



Our 10-Year Plan submissions summary
8 to 15 May 2018

Submissions 1554 - 1736

No.	Name	Organisation	Page number
1554	Anonymous		8
1555	Anonymous		11
1556	Grant Mather		14
1557	Anonymous		17
1558	Anonymous		20
1559	Mark Beehre	Photography Aotearoa	23
1560	Tim Jones	Save the Basin Reserve Campaign Inc	26
1561	Anonymous	Newtown Community and Cultural Centre	34
1562	J Jane Campbell		37
1563	Anonymous		40
1564	Philip Williams		43
1565	Anonymous		46
1566	Suzanne Hatch		50
1567	Rowan Hatch		54
1568	Anonymous		58
1569	Anonymous		61
1570	Anonymous		64
1571	Anonymous		67
1572	Anonymous		70
1573	Lisa Fong		73
1574	Maurice Scott		77
1575	Anonymous		81
1576	Anonymous		85
1577	Norma Bryant	Revitalise Khandallah Park and Pool Group	88
1578	Janet Campbell		91
1579	Anonymous		94
1580	Zoe Genet	Fire Emergency New Zealand	97
1581	Anonymous		102
1582	Janet Campbell		105
1583	Anonymous		108
1584	Anonymous		111
1585	David		114
1586	Paul Barber	Living Wage Wellington	117
1587	Natasha Kenyon		126

1588	Julia Grange		130
1589	Terri Bullock		134
1590	Bev Abbott	Wellington Botanical Society	138
1591	Lucy Trevelyan	Wellington Citizens Advice Bureau	145
1592	Brooklyn Trail Builders	Brooklyn Trail Builders	151
1593	Becky Essery		158
1594	Anonymous		161
1595	Anonymous		164
1596	Anonymous		167
1597	Anonymous		170
1598	Anonymous		173
1599	Anonymous		176
1600	Karl Laurence		179
1601	Laura D		182
1602	Anonymous		185
1603	Anonymous		188
1604	Katherine Wilson	Property Council New Zealand	191
1605	Eleanor Meecham	Cycle Aware Wellington	203
1606	Kylie Agnew		208
1607	Christopher Blake	New Zealand Symphony Orchestra	211
1608	Elizabeth and Niven Bartlett		219
1609	Anonymous		225
1610	Emma		228
1611	Anonymous		231
1612	Scott		234
1613	Anonymous		237
1614	Lesleigh Salinger, Chair	Karori Association Inc	240
1615	Anonymous		252
1616	Angela Page		255
1617	Marielle Hawkes		258
1618	Ashok Jacob		261
1619	J Lane		264
1620	Anonymous		267
1621	Sarah Smythe		270
1622	Aidan Leong		273
1623	Anonymous		276

1624	Cam		279
1625	Anonymous		282
1626	Anonymous		285
1627	Anonymous		288
1628	Anonymous		291
1629	Anonymous		294
1630	Cherie Jacobson		297
1631	Caroline Horrox		301
1632	Anonymous		304
1633	Beth Goodwin		307
1634	Anonymous		310
1635	Diana Parker		313
1636	Tim Turnidge		316
1637	Anonymous		319
1638	Anonymous		322
1639	Anonymous		325
1640	Anonymous		328
1641	Linda Beatson		331
1642	Daniel Mclroy		334
1643	Alex Kay		338
1644	Warwick Taylor	Wellington Housing Action Coalition	341
1645	Anonymous		344
1646	Morgan Hanks		347
1647	Anonymous		350
1648	Anonymous		353
1649	Anonymous		356
1650	Benjamin Swale		359
1651	Anonymous		361
1652	Anonymous		365
1653	Anonymous		368
1654	Anonymous		370
1655	Anonymous		374
1656	Kat Robbie		376
1657	Alex Sokolov		379
1658	Alasdair Keating		383
1659	Seamus Brady		386
1660	Anonymous		389

1661	Anonymous		392
1662	Anonymous		395
1663	Anonymous		398
1664	Anonymous		401
1665	Anonymous		404
1666	Ben Schrader		407
1667	Ethan Tucker		411
1668	Anonymous		414
1669	Anonymous		417
1670	Michela Keren Turnbull		420
1671	Mark Beehre	Photography Aotearoa Charitable Trust	423
1672	Pita		463
1673	Susannah Lees-Jeffries	Royal New Zealand Ballet	467
1674	Tim Shannahan	Tennis Central Region Inc.	471
1675	Anonymous		479
1676	Quintin Howard	Ministry of Justice	483
1677	Ben Zwartz		488
1678	Anonymous		491
1679	Anonymous	Wellington Branch of the Public Health Association	494
1680	Anonymous	Urban Co-Build	504
1681	Andrea Crawshay	Karori Campus Focus Group	510
1682	Anonymous		521
1683	Richard Russell		523
1684	Rachel Averill		527
1685	Anonymous		530
1686	Aidan Forrest		532
1687	Margaret Jeune		536
1688	Anonymous		539
1689	Anonymous		542
1690	Ha		545
1691	Tessa Johnstone		548
1692	Andrew Kenyon		551
1693	Murray MacLeod		554
1694	Ben Sandle		556
1695	George		560
1696	Anonymous		563
1697	Anonymous		580

1698	Prue Harrison		583
1699	Adrian Armstrong		586
1700	Fiona Cassidy		589
1701	Kate Day		592
1702	Oliver Lineham		595
1703	Anonymous		598
1704	Lesleigh Salinger		601
1705	Anonymous		605
1706	Bronwyn Poultney		608
1707	Anna Adams		611
1708	Anonymous		615
1709	Joanna Newman	Mt Victoria Historical Society	618
1710	Janet Bagshaw	Te Rito Wellington Family Violence Network	622
1711	Kylee Bentley		628
1712	Tanemahuta Gray	Taki Rua Productions Society Incorporated	631
1713	Gary		636
1714	Adam Comrie		639
1715	Patrick Morgan		642
1716	Carol Andrews	Friends of the Tawa Bush Reserves Inc	645
1717	Anonymous		652
1718	Robin Bolderin	Miramar/ Maupuia Progressive Association	654
1719	Anonymous		660
1720	Robin Boldarin	Eastern Zone Sports Association	663
1721	Anonymous	Wellington Pacific Leaders Forum	667
1722	Jason McCrystall		670
1723	Anonymous		673
1724	Anonymous		676
1725	Anonymous		679
1726	Anonymous		682
1727	Anonymous		685
1728	Anonymous	Hankey Street Cares	688
1729	Anonymous		691
1730	Sofia		694
1731	Anonymous		697

1732	Anonymous		700
1733	Anonymous		703
1734	Caleb Holland		706
1735	Michael Smale		709
1736	James Burgess		712

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Housing in Wellington, especially rental housing, is atrocious for a capital city. Real action is needed. There is not enough supply and what is available is terrible quality. The council should make their priority ensuring enough housing is built within the city. I'm fed up of living in damp, cold and old rental housing that I have no option to stay in because demand is too high to move elsewhere

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Affordable quality housing. It's all well and good having good transport, arts and culture, but when people are priced out of the city, the city loses its soul

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The pressure on the housing market and lack of housing supply is unquestionably a concern for all residents of Wellington. The absence of forward infrastructure planning and lack of current local infrastructure investment within existing housing development areas (including special housing areas) is a matter of present concern. Without immediate investment in local infrastructure, including the Horokiwi Reservoir, existing land development will stall, and Wellington will not be able to meet its development capacity targets or its housing strategy of sustainable, resilient and connected communities. The proposed 10-year Long Term Plan identifies expenditure for water storage at Horokiwi from years 5 to 8. This timeframe is too late and will block the development of land within the Northern Growth Area, including future housing land development at Woodridge, being an area supplying a range of housing typologies, including affordable housing. The report titled "Woodridge Development Hydraulic Model Assessment" prepared for Wellington Water Limited by Stantec New Zealand Limited and dated August 1, 2017, confirms that water storage capacity is not currently sufficient for the development of Woodridge Balance Land, Park Side and Westview, all of which will be completed by 2021. Any further housing development will then be restricted by a lack of water supply in the area under the proposed Long-Term Plan scenario, with the Horokiwi Reservoir proposed from years 5 to 8. We therefore seek that these timeframes be brought forward to years 1 to 3 to both plan and construct this reservoir in sufficient time to meet continued housing developments within Woodridge, noting that the development of this land is critical to the City meeting its housing targets.

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Grant Mather	Khandallah	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I would like to see the historic public pool at Khandallah upgraded to make it more attractive to children and their parents. It is a great asset that is in need of some TLC.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Strongly oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	0
Do you have any other comments?	
I strongly support WCC prioritising core infrastructure work such as water supply, wastewater, and roading maintenance. I do not support initiatives such as "Predator Free Wellington" or community trapping. These are unnecessary and a waste of rates money. I also oppose the Built Heritage Incentive Fund. People who buy heritage buildings know that doing so involves cost implications, and it is unfair to expect other ratepayers to subsidise their purchase decisions.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	0

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Investing in cycling is madness. As the census results show, only a tiny percentage of Wellingtonians commute by cycle. The vast majority rely on busses or cars, which need roads. Fact is, for most people cycling is neither feasible nor desirable, and WCC should focus on the transport methods most Wellingtonians actually use.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support WCC's proposal to make consenting and compliance processes quicker and easier to navigate. This is vitally important, not just to allow new housing to be built, but to allow old housing stock to be improved and modernised.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

In my view WCC should prioritise core infrastructure work such as water, waste disposal and roading (not cycleways that benefit a tiny minority at the expense of everyone else), as well as streamlining consent and compliance processes to alleviate our housing problem.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Minimising waste, providing commercial composting facilities for food waste-like Christchurch-as a lot of this is ending up in landfill, better recycling-e.g. Tetrapacks and aerosol cans, less litter/Rubbish/waste ending up/getting swept away into the environment-more catchments and bins. More native planting, community efforts on restoring land and eradicating weeds and pests. More housing options for first time buyers-l.e. Land for tiny homes and increasing quality of existing housing-through introducing Rental Warrant of fitness

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Mark Beehre	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Tim Jones		Organisation	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	''''

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	<p>Support</p>
--	----------------

Priority area: Resilience and environment We are concerned that this Priority area does not include anything relating to climate change. This is despite the fact that the introduction to the plan (Our challenges as a city, pg 7) talks about the fact that the climate is also changing. The plan is focused on dealing with this change as a fact, rather than taking some responsibility and initiating more strategies for mitigating it. Addition of land to the Wellington Town Belt While we support this strategy, we believe that it is also important for the Council to protect Town Belt land which it already has under its management. This includes not allowing more land to be taken for such things as roading in Hataitai. It also includes managing the Basin Reserve as legally required under legislation and developing a Reserves Management Plan for it. This is long overdue and was particularly remarked on during the Board of Inquiry into the proposed Basin Bridge Flyover.

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p>	
---	--

Special Housing Vehicle

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Support

We support the Council's plans to develop safer cycling routes and to encourage walking and cycling. However, given the fact that the majority of spending in this sector (\$122 million) is to be allocated to the Lets Get Wellington Moving (LGWM) programme, and there are no details on this yet, we have a number of concerns. There is evidence that the Council is still supporting bridges/fly-overs at the Basin Reserve, a second Mt Victoria tunnel, and roading through Hataitai that will see destruction of both community and the Town Belt. This is strongly opposed for several reasons: It is contrary to the priority of Resilience and environment, as it encourages additional motor vehicle transport and emissions and potentially hands over more of the Town Belt for roading. It further cuts the community of Hataitai off from the rest of the city. Roading infrastructure and a second Mt Victoria tunnel threaten the heritage and residential amenity of the southern end of Mt Victoria; the amenity, open space, reserve status and heritage values of the Basin Reserve; and access to schools. All this has been conclusively proven unjustifiable at both Board of Inquiry and High Court level. A solution with a high roading infrastructure component would not meet the criteria for enhances liveability of the central city [page 51 of the 10 Year Plan document] or, more importantly, principles 3, 7, 9 and 12 of the LGWM strategy.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

While it may be time for a comprehensive review of the District Plan, in the meantime we urge the Council to list the Basin Reserve in the District Plan as soon as possible. It is shameful that this nationally recognised historic area is not listed in the city's District Plan. We also believe it is very important to keep the building heights along Kent and Cambridge Terraces at no more than five storeys. This is a very important boulevard, the significance of which was acknowledged in the Basin Bridge Board of Inquiry. Kent and Cambridge Terrace is canal reserve land leading to the open space of the Basin Reserve and it would be inappropriate to wall that in. Heights greater than five storeys also have the effect of visually and spatially walling off the suburb of Mt Victoria from the rest of the city. In addition, any higher will destroy the heritage and cultural value of buildings such as Suzanne Aubert's crèche.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

15 May 2018

Wellington City Council
P O Box 2199
Wellington 4140

(buslongtermplan@wcc.govt.nz)

Submission on draft 10-Year Plan

Submission from:

Tim Jones
87 Ellice St
Mt Victoria
Wellington 6011

Email: senjmito@gmail.com

I wish to speak to my submission.

Priority area: Resilience and environment

Climate change, including sea level rise

The key challenge facing Wellington is climate change, including sea level rise. The Plan's failure to deal with this in any meaningful way is its greatest weakness. A brief mention of climate change in the introduction, and some glancing references elsewhere in the document, are a poor response.

It is to be expected that central Government will be looking for local authority partners who share the Prime Minister's vision that climate change is this generation's nuclear-free moment. Unfortunately, this draft Plan makes it appear that climate change is this Council's couldn't-be-bothered moment.

While climate change is an issue faced by communities throughout New Zealand, local authorities have a major part to play in both reducing emissions and preparing for the severe consequences we would already be facing even if human-induced greenhouse gas emissions stopped tomorrow. Due to its location and topography, Wellington is at particular risk from expected - and already apparent - increases in the severity of storms, especially with regard to flooding, extreme wind gusts, and storm surges. Furthermore, projected sea level rise and/or increased storm surges poses risks to many parts of the city - not least the CBD, many areas of the south coast, and the low-lying isthmus that connects what is now Miramar Peninsula to the rest of the city.

To be fair, Wellington City Council has taken a number of institutional measures to signal its readiness to act on climate change - including its much-cited CEMARS certification. However, the action to match the rhetoric is woefully lacking.

The Council should put climate change at the heart of its decision-making - and in particular, at the heart of decisions about what projects it will back and how ratepayer money will be spent - in two principal areas: emissions reductions and climate change adaptation/resilience. A few examples are given below, but there are few decisions in the next ten years that will not affect, or be affected by, climate change.

I support the greater emphasis on resilience in this plan. However, this emphasis needs to go further, and take a comprehensive look at how patterns of life in the city may be affected by climate change and sea level rise (as well as other very important factors, such as earthquakes and tsunamis).

Given that sea level rise of 1 metre - considerably less than is probable over the course of the next 100 years - would inundate much of the Wellington CBD, and given how many Wellingtonians live, study, travel, shop and play close to sea level, some very difficult decisions - such as which parts of the city to protect from sea level rise, and potentially, which parts to abandon - will need to be made.

Such decision-making processes will be complex, difficult, and require close liaison with central Government due to their legal and financial implications, but if the city does not start paying attention to these issues, we may soon find that decisions by insurance companies and changes in property values in relation to projected sea-level rise are forcing the issue.

But resilience is ultimately about people and the natural environment, not just the built environment. Social resilience would also be enormously enhanced if Wellington became a city that felt and was safe for all its inhabitants. The Action Station campaign group has launched a campaign to make Wellington sexual violence free, which I support. What might Wellington do differently in urban design, transport, and all other areas if the city made this a key goal?

Time for the Council's actions to match its words on climate change: two examples

1) As one of three partners in the Let's Get Wellington Moving process, the city will have an important decision to make in the very near future: will it be a leader in reducing greenhouse gas emissions reductions from transport by supporting and approving transport expenditure that actively promotes a major shift away from the most emissions-intensive transport mode, the private and often single-occupant motor vehicle, and towards lower-emission and more space-efficient modes, such as walking, cycling, and public transport? When Let's Get Wellington Moving reports its final outcome, and the Council is called on to approve or reject it, the Council will have a clear choice to make. Will you vote for the unsustainable status quo, or will you vote for the future of the City and the planet? Whatever your choice, it will be remembered.

Similarly, it is disappointing to see that potential Council expenditure on extending Wellington Airport runway remains in the Plan. The airport runway extension proposal fails many key tests that the Council should apply to projects it is invited to invest in, but two are of particular concern to me:

- The irresponsibility of promoting additional aviation, and especially long-haul aviation, when it is a major contributor to climate change, and flights to and from New Zealand are disproportionately major contributors due to their length.
- The short-sightedness of proposing to increase Wellington's vulnerability to the effects of climate change by extending the airport runway further into the ocean at a time when projections of sea level rise over the planned lifetime of the project are becoming increasingly significant, when storm surge on top of that sea level rise is expected to become more severe, and when the approaches to the airport are even more at risk than the airport itself.

There are many other reasons why the Council should reject any further investment in or support for this proposal - but on climate change grounds alone, it should never have been supported in the first place.

Other matters

Addition of land to the Wellington Town Belt

It is important for the Council to protect Town Belt land which it already has under its management. This includes not allowing more land to be taken for such things as roading in Hataitai.

It also includes managing the Basin Reserve as legally required under legislation and developing a Reserves Management Plan for it. This is long overdue and was particularly remarked on during the 2014 Board of Inquiry into the proposed Basin Bridge (Flyover).

Priority area: Transport

The Council's plans to develop safer cycling routes and to encourage walking and cycling are to be encouraged.

However, given the fact that the majority of spending in this sector (\$122 million) is to be allocated to the Lets Get Wellington Moving (LGWM) programme, and there are no details on this yet, I have a number of specific concerns, in addition to the climate change concerns expressed above.

There is evidence that the Council is still supporting some form of bridge(s) at the Basin Reserve, a second Mt Victoria tunnel, and roading through Hataitai that will see destruction of both community and the Town Belt. It is contrary to the priority of 'Resilience and environment', as it encourages additional motor vehicle transport and emissions and potentially hands over

more of the Town Belt for roading. It further cuts the community of Hataitai off from the rest of the city.

Roading infrastructure and a second Mt Victoria tunnel threaten the heritage and residential amenity of the southern end of Mt Victoria; the amenity, open space, reserve status and heritage values of the Basin Reserve; and access to schools. All this has been conclusively proven unjustifiable at both Board of Inquiry and High Court level, at a considerable financial and reputational cost to the Council.

A “solution” with a high roading infrastructure component would not meet the criteria for “enhances liveability of the central city” [page 51 of the 10 Year Plan document] or, more importantly, principles 3, 7. 9 and 12 of the LGWM strategy.

Priority area: Housing

Housing and urban design policy in Wellington needs to focus on three separate but related goals: social resilience, physical resilience and emissions reductions.

Social resilience is enhanced by the Council advocating for, planning for and where appropriate providing housing that meets the needs of those Wellington residents at greatest housing disadvantage - and the corresponding access to services, including transport and mobility services, that minimises social isolation.

Physical resilience is enhanced by the creation and enforcement of building codes that make the city more resilient not just to earthquakes, but to climate-related weather effects - and to rules that ensure the Council does not support or encourage housing developments in areas that are especially vulnerable to climate change and sea level rise.

Emissions reductions spans a wide range of priority areas, including resilience and transport, but also relates to ensuring that buildings can take maximum advantage of both passive and active solar design, battery storage, and other measures that reduce the city’s greenhouse gas emissions.

Priority area: Sustainable growth

Comprehensive District Plan Review

While it may be time for a comprehensive review of the District Plan, in the meantime I urge the Council to list the Basin Reserve in the District Plan as soon as possible. Given the positive announcements recently made about the future of the Basin Reserve, it is especially disappointing that this nationally recognised historic area is not listed in the city’s District Plan.

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
- There needs to be more work done to minimise waste. Ban straws and disposable coffee cups from central Wellington. Introduce fines for dumping items that don't need to be dumped at the Rubbish Tip. Spend more on educating people about what can and cannot be recycled - and how we should avoid the need to even recycle by minimising consumption in the first place.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Homeless-ness is a huge issue in Wellington. We need fast action on this. Also - we require more boarding houses, specifically for women also. We would support a "wet house"

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Education, support for more bicycles - there needs to be a culture change. Wellington could be like Copenhagen!!! We need trams or trolley buses or light rail. Less cars in the city. Lower cost for public transport.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Money could be better spent than on a movie museum and convention city. Let's work on homelessness first.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

More support for emerging artists. More support for Te Ao Maori artists. More support and opportunities for artists that have barriers ie: disability. Invest in community arts initiatives.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Mental health. More support for NFP's that do work in the community, support to help them talk and collaborate.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
J Jane Campbell	Karori	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I support the Tawa storm water network improvements but I strongly oppose investing in the core infrastructure in Shelly Bay as this will eventually be a private development and will not be of advantage to most rate payers. The rates are needed to be used for the problems in securing our water supply and upgrade of roads to established suburbs.We also need to consider that all households have their own emergency water supplies in the form of 400l tanks.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I am opposed to fast tracking the supply of additional housing in Wellington and of residential apartments if there is no notifiable consent process for affected neighbours.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly oppose the cycling plan as it is catering to a minority and not considering those in suburbs who do not have a reliable regular and accessible bus service and must rely on cars. Roads are too narrow and are now crowded with parked cars because 1. the need to get to buses from surrounding areas and 2. the council policy of limiting the number of garages in new developments. No consideration seems to have been given to the elderly or those unable to move easily.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly oppose the Movie Museum and Convention Centre as a luxury and would rather the money was spent on providing more facilities for the young in the form of an indoor area by the stadium.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

A redesign of the waterfront doing away with the inappropriate Chinese Garden and highlighting the memorial plaques already on the waterfront.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
I strongly support everything to develop our resilience, safeguard our water supply and take care cleaning up after storms and so on. I do not feel that the investment in accelerometers is warranted. After an earthquake it is likely that the Metservice can give us the most useful information, as will people in the area and visual/drone inspections of buildings as well as rigorous inspections of damaged buildings post quake.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

The two areas I oppose are the SHA's as I am wary of allowing developers to have a faster consenting process which may lead to less than stellar design which is more focused on cheapness rather than good design and sustainability. The other area of concern is the Urban Development Agency. This looks like yet another expensive agency which will not provide anything useful and I oppose spending money to set it up rather than investing in more direct housing solutions.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Wellington is a primarily a city of pedestrians and we need to celebrate and sustain this through investment. Currently cycling is centre stage and walking/pedestrians do not figure as much in our transport conversations. Walking is a great way to enjoy our city, it promotes a healthy lifestyle and it is cheap. Infrastructure improvements to footpaths, toilets at decent intervals and sympathetically placed pedestrian crossings facilitate our pedestrian lifestyle.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly oppose the Movie Museum and Convention Centre as this project requires local financial champion/s rather than WCC investment. There are so many other areas competing for the rates dollar that, for me, this is not a priority. We already have Nga Taonga Sound and Vision and WETA which cover off this area. As for the Convention Centre, that is such an old and tired 20th century concept, I don't see why it is even being discussed. Open the Town Hall instead please!

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Can we please keep WREDA out of the mix? This organization appears to have staff who are overpaid and definitely underperforming. If a 'strongly support' for 'Additional support for the arts' means giving more resources to WREDA then I am entirely opposed. 'Globally competitive cultural destination' needs much more definition and explanation.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Philip Williams	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Fiona Lewis

From: Philip Williams <philiwilli50@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 May 2018 8:33 p.m.
To: BUS: Long Term Plan
Subject: Long term plan submission

I am writing in support of the general thrust of Wellington City Council's draft long term plan for 2018 to 2028.

In particular I would like to register my support for the funding allocated for the coastal resilience work associated with the Worser Bay Boating Club rebuild project.

As you are probably aware the edges of the reclamation are subject to erosion of the old building debris used to reclaim.

The sea has made the the area dangerously jagged, created undermining and at times lifts parts of the concrete topping in large high tide waves.

Thank you for having this project on the table.

Yours faithfully,

Phil Williams

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Support

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Strongly support

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Support

Investment in the arts

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Rated each priority area evenly, with a rating of 5

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Suzanne Hatch	Seatoun	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
''''	

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Fiona Lewis

From: Rowan & Suzanne Hatch <hatch@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Saturday, 12 May 2018 8:02 a.m.
To: BUS: Long Term Plan
Subject: WCC Long Term Plan

SUBJECT: Long Term Plan Submission

I am writing in support of the general thrust of Wellington City Council's draft long term plan for 2018 to 2028. In particular I would like to register my support for the funding allocated for the coastal resilience work associated with the Worser Bay Boating Club rebuild project.

Suzanne Hatch
87 Monro Street
Seatoun
Wellington 6022

NAME: Rowan Hatch	SUBURB: Seatoun	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
-----------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Fiona Lewis

From: Rowan & Suzanne Hatch <hatch@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Saturday, 12 May 2018 8:03 a.m.
To: BUS: Long Term Plan
Subject: WCC Draft Long Term Plan

SUBJECT: Long Term Plan Submission

I am writing in support of the general thrust of Wellington City Council's draft long term plan for 2018 to 2028. In particular I would like to register my support for the funding allocated for the coastal resilience work associated with the Worser Bay Boating Club rebuild project.

Rowan Hatch
87 Monro Street
Seatoun
Wellington 6022

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I strongly support maintaining the level of funding in the Built Heritage fund at a minimum of \$1 million annually to adequately support property owners strengthen their buildings to the benefit of us all	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

We need to do more to encourage denser housing developments along transport routes and at hubs, with strong design control so that they can be attractive alternatives to the old style detached house.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Neutral

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Strongly support

Transport-related initiatives

Support

Do you have any other comments?

There is a need for Council to influence the supply and use of parking offstreet as well as onstreet, with charges varying with demand and location. Technology and apps that provide drivers with realtime information can help avoid the congestion due to would-be parkers circulating blocks and encourage diversion to public transport at busy times.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Strongly support

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Strongly support

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: ''''
--------------------------	------------------------------

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Social housing is Central Govt responsibility - medium infill housing in Khandallah, Ngaio, J'ville is poorly thought through should be stopped - too many cars / people / not enough buses - all impacting on suburbs. No parking so infill causing transport issues.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

As a cyclist I think Ngauranga to Wgtn is fine with latest improvements but still no demarkation of walk / cycle so issue there - + electric bikes should be on the road, licensed with motorcycle helmets as the speed they travel is much quicker than pedal only.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous	ay	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	0
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

The introduction of weekend parking fees will not necessarily encourage people to use public transport or ride their bike - however, the introduction of cycle trails and more robust public transport will. I would like to see better explanation for the parking fees.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support upgrading Wellington Zoo's facilities. Wellington Zoo is an iconic Wellington organisation and an essential hub for conservation and sustainability learning with a strong reputation for leading the way in everything they do. Investing in this organisation is an investment in the reputation of Wellington City.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION: forum
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The priority for WCC should be improvement to cycle ways within the inner city and connections to the outer suburbs. This will facilitate greater population movement with little environmental cost. Greater uptake of sustainable transport options by the population will also ease congestion and reduce the need for roading expansions.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Lisa Fong		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Fiona Lewis

From: Lisa <lisamfong@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 12 May 2018 10:12 a.m.
To: BUS: Long Term Plan
Subject: Submission on 10 year plan

Hi there,

I've read the 10 year plan document. I have a couple of comments.

The plan could include more thought around economic stimulus. There are threads of it in the plan but I'm unclear whether there is a concerted vision. (The three year consultation on the district plan sounds like kicking to touch.) Wellington could aim to make itself an attractive home to industries that don't need to be located in Auckland and already have a strong showing here - creative and IT, potentially expertise in engineering and environmental projects. Can we have concerted infrastructure and investment to support these? ICT infrastructure is mentioned in the vision's four principles but not elsewhere that I can see in the document. I'm sceptical of the convention centre museum as an economic strategy and concerned about future property management issues being lumped on the city by the private sector.

The diversion economy is worth specific inclusion if the focus is sustainability. You have this in part through you work to reduce landfill. ATEED is doing interesting thinking around this - eg how much construction resource are we wasting by allowing it to get to landfill? The council could expand the thinking by exploring how the council can support the sharing economy through attracting businesses like Parkable? This fits with the vision's four principles.

I agree that water resilience is important and am pleased to see our ageing wastewater and stormwater getting funding. I expected to see more preventative investment against slips through retaining projects - this seems to be an increasing issue with historic lack of attention.

Am happy enough with promoting cycling, but keen to see some attention paid to walkways and general accessibility on existing paths also. With a newborn I am experiencing some limitations with where I can conveniently get to by walking.

Surprised to see a doubling of debt would be necessary in ten years to pay for these plans when we will only be adding 28,000 more people by the middle of the century (and presumably fewer ratepayers) - what funding options can we select between?

Thanks for the chance to share my thoughts.

Lisa

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Maurice Scott	Khandallah	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	''''

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	<p>Strongly support</p> <p>I am pleased to see that the issues under "Storm Cleanup" have been identified by the council and I strongly support the allocation of capital expenditure for coastal resilience work particularly in Worsler Bay, and Seatoun Beach.</p>
--	---

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Fiona Lewis

From: Maurice Scott <mjpboscott@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, 12 May 2018 11:02 a.m.
To: BUS: Long Term Plan
Subject: Long term Plan Submission

This email is in support of the proposed storm clean up plans that are part of Wellington City Council's draft long term plan for 2018 to 2028.

The effects of climate change have become very apparent from frequent severe storms in recent years and the impact on the area around the Worser Bay Boating Club.

Erosion has become a problem and remedial work now will avert more serious damage and consequences in the future.

I am pleased to see that the issues under "Storm Cleanup" have been identified by the council and I strongly support the allocation of capital expenditure for coastal resilience work particularly in Worser Bay, and Seatoun Beach.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

Yours faithfully,

Maurice Scott

14 Satara Cres,

Wellington 6035



Virus-free. www.avast.com

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

The pressure on the housing market and lack of housing supply is unquestionably a concern for all residents of Wellington. The absence of forward infrastructure planning and lack of current local infrastructure investment within existing housing development areas (including special housing areas) is a matter of present concern. Without immediate investment in local infrastructure, including the Horokiwi Reservoir, existing land development will stall, and Wellington will not be able to meet its development capacity targets or its housing strategy of sustainable, resilient and connected communities. The proposed 10-year Long Term Plan identifies expenditure for water storage at Horokiwi from years 5 to 8. This timeframe is too late and will block the development of land within the Northern Growth Area, including future housing land development at Woodridge, being an area supplying a range of housing typologies, including affordable housing. The report titled "Woodridge Development Hydraulic Model Assessment" prepared for Wellington Water Limited by Stantec New Zealand Limited and dated August 1, 2017, confirms that water storage capacity is not currently sufficient for the development of Woodridge Balance Land, Park Side and Westview, all of which will be completed by 2021. Any further housing development will then be restricted by a lack of water supply in the area under the proposed Long-Term Plan scenario, with the Horokiwi Reservoir proposed from years 5 to 8. We therefore seek that these timeframes be brought forward to years 1 to 3 to both plan and construct this reservoir in sufficient time to meet continued housing developments within Woodridge, noting that the development of this land is critical to the City meeting its housing targets. If WCC invests in infrastructure for Shelly Bay, they need to be proactive in investing and

partnering with other developments in the WCC region.

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose

Investment in the arts

Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Transport,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	0
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	0

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Norma Bryant	SUBURB: Khandallah	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: ''''
--------------------------	------------------------------

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements Wastewater network improvements Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington Community-led trapping Resilience of the transport corridor Security of water supply Waste management and minimisation Storm clean-up Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt Do you have any other comments?	
---	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP) Wellington Housing Strategy Special Housing Areas Inner City Building Conversion Special Housing Vehicle Rental Warrant of Fitness Te Whare Oki Oki	
---	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Khandallah Swimming Pool UpgradeWe wish to strongly support the provision in the LTP to upgrade the Khandallah Swimming Pool.We feel that WCC should prioritise looking after what we already have before considering new projects. On page 47 of the LTP consultation document it is stated %œÛOur asset condition information shows our assets are well maintained and in reasonable condition.%œÛ The funding in the LTP combined with increased basic maintenance for the facility will over time ensure that this is a true statement in regard to Khandallah pool and playground.**Playground Provision**We wish to strongly support the increased funding for safe playground provision in the LTP.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Janet Campbell	SUBURB: Khandallah	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
--------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
	- Incinerate plastics + rubbish reduce landfill- pay for prof. trappers to kill pests

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

homelessness + mental health go hand in hand. All the beggars on the street are mental health. Fix mental health + you will fix homelessness.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

- Introduce tolls on roads into wgn- improve trains, make them faster ie. train to masterton should be high speed- high speed trains to Palm Nth- encourage electric cars.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

- NZ is multi cultural now - not bi-cultural

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

- transport must be better, high speed trains.- increase costs of bringing a car into the city.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Zoe Genet	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: ''''
--------------------------	------------------------------

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements Wastewater network improvements Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington Community-led trapping Resilience of the transport corridor Security of water supply Waste management and minimisation Storm clean-up Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt Do you have any other comments?	
---	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP) Wellington Housing Strategy Special Housing Areas Inner City Building Conversion Special Housing Vehicle Rental Warrant of Fitness Te Whare Oki Oki	
---	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



National Headquarters
Level 12
80 The Terrace
PO Box 2133
Wellington
New Zealand
Phone+64 4 496 3600

May 14, 2018

Long Term Plan Submissions
Wellington District Council

Dear Councillors,

Development Contributions

I would like to take the opportunity on behalf of Fire and Emergency New Zealand (**FENZ**) to comment on the proposed Long Term Plan for Wellington District Council.

Fire and Emergency New Zealand

FENZ is a crown entity constituted under the Fire and Emergency New Zealand Act 2017. It is responsible for providing fire prevention, firefighting, hazardous substance incident response, vehicle extrication and urban search and rescue services to New Zealand communities 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. FENZ also has a number of additional functions, including responding to medical emergencies, maritime emergencies, and natural disasters.

The effective location of Fire and Emergency New Zealand stations

FENZ has a strong focus on communities and being active and visible within those communities. To do this FENZ necessarily has premises across the country - FENZ currently maintains 637 fire stations across New Zealand. Where there is development within a region, FENZ, like a Council, needs to consider whether its existing infrastructure is sufficient to support the growing community. FENZ uses a National Risk Resource Model to profile areas within New Zealand to determine station placement. The model includes tools to balance the fire risk profile of structures with address location. FENZ also takes into account council's development plans for expansion and roading improvements.

Development contribution exemption

FENZ considers that its developments should be exempt from development contributions because they provide a public utility and also because they generate a negligible additional demand for network infrastructure and no demand for reserves.

FENZ stations provide a public utility throughout the Wellington District

Where FENZ has premises within its communities this contributes to public safety by building resilience within that community as well as providing a more rapid response in the event of an incident, whether that is fire, a natural disaster or a traffic accident. With all of these incidents, FENZ ability to get to the location in a timely way is key to the outcomes for the community. FENZ has a target response time in an urban area of 8 minutes for a career crew and 11 minutes for a volunteer crew. This can only be met where there is the necessary infrastructure.

FENZ stations generate negligible additional demand for network infrastructure and no demand for reserves

FENZ has a 25-year capital works program which includes the construction of over 50 new stations across New Zealand. Specifically, FENZ has plans to complete development and maintenance of its stations in Kilbirnie, Thorndon, Central Wellington and Newlands. A standard station will have a floor area of around 730m² on a site of at least 3,000m². Generally, the largest component of a FENZ premises is for garaging of vehicles and equipment storage. This means that a FENZ premises does not have a large impact on the surrounding area and creates very little demand for network infrastructure and no demand for reserves. Further, generally FENZ developments are to replace obsolete or poorly located facilities within the area. This means that one asset is being replaced by another and accordingly the total demand for infrastructure within an area is not being increased, rather relocated.

The low impact and public utility of FENZ premises means that it would not be a fair, equitable and proportionate for FENZ to pay development contributions in line with other types of developments. This is especially so in the case of contributions towards reserves.

I do not need to appear to speak to my submission before the Wellington District Council, however if you have any questions I would be happy to discuss as required.

Regards,

Zoë Genet
Solicitor

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>Strongly support the focus on these 'core' infrastructure activities. I believe more funding should be focused on wastewater capacity improvements, this would ensure the pipe networks there to support the growth agenda, especially in the CBD, as well as reducing the number of overflows and the impact this has on our natural environment, recreational and cultural values. I am dismayed to see little progress in this LTP on the individual projects that would meet WCCs commitment to the regional WMMP. Biosolid alternatives and rates funding of recycling and kerbside green/organics collection are imperative as well as outlawing 120litre wheelie bins for general rubbish- city and region wide! Predator free is an admirable vision, but unachievable with uncontrolled cats at large across the city/region. Predator free also requires ongoing and high levels of funding and resources- not just while its in vogue!</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support

Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	0
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Improvements to bus routes and shelters needs to happen along side GWRCs public transport transformations. The number and lengths of bus lane need to be increased, be 24/7 affairs and bus only- no cyclists or no off peak parking. Public transport needs to be given higher status in the roading heirachy to meet WCC ad GWRC goals of increased patronage and decreased congestion.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose
Do you have any other comments?	
Pet projects - movie musuems and snow leopards- so be nice to haves once the basics are sorted. Fund water and drainage assets so they are able to support the economic growth aspirations- including these nice to have assets.Snow leopards??! really? I thought the focus of the zoo these days is on 'the locals'?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	0
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Janet Campbell	SUBURB: Khandallah	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
--------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I want to see the Council going ahead with the proposed plan to upgrade the Khandallah Park swimming pool. This is a wonderful community asset but has been freezing cold! I used to swim there for many years but have had to stop because it is too cold. It is a wonderful experience to swim there with the bush, and families enjoying the outdoors. If the pool is well warmed it will be a great asset to the community. In the future it is forecast that work hours will decrease as machines and technology take over much more of the work we now do. Conserving and improving recreational areas will be seen in years to come as very good management by Councils.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	0
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

This includes input into key projects including infrastructure such as Horokiwi Reservoir which is required to support the development at Woodridge. Therefore I have written the following statement relating to the timing of the construction of the Reservoir to support our development needs. If you wish to make a submission you can cut and paste the text below (or similar wording) into the comments section under the Resilience and environment section. The pressure on the housing market and lack of housing supply is unquestionably a concern for all residents of Wellington. The absence of forward infrastructure planning and lack of current local infrastructure investment within existing housing development areas (including special housing areas) is a matter of present concern. Without immediate investment in local infrastructure, including the Horokiwi Reservoir, existing land development will stall, and Wellington will not be able to meet its development capacity targets or its housing strategy of sustainable, resilient and connected communities. The proposed 10-year Long Term Plan identifies expenditure for water storage at Horokiwi from years 5 to 8. This timeframe is too late and will block the development of land within the Northern Growth Area, including future housing land development at Woodridge, being an area supplying a range of housing typologies, including affordable housing. The report titled Woodridge Development Hydraulic Model Assessment prepared for Wellington Water Limited by Stantec New Zealand Limited and dated August 1, 2017, confirms that water storage capacity is not currently sufficient for the development of Woodridge Balance Land, Park Side and Westview, all of which will be completed by 2021. Any further housing development will then be restricted by a lack of water supply in the area under the proposed Long-Term Plan scenario, with the Horokiwi Reservoir proposed from years 5 to 8. We therefore seek that these timeframes be brought forward to years 1 to 3 to both plan and construct this reservoir in sufficient time to meet continued housing developments within Woodridge, noting that the development of this land is critical to the City meeting its housing targets.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION: forum
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Parking fees alone will not encourage more public transport on weekends. The weak link here is the price of public transport. Charge a parking fee and use that to offset the cost of bus service on the weekends.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

As much as I would support the idea of a convention center and movie museum, it's hard for me to support the current proposal based on the level of details provided..... which in summary says "We're going to spend \$165M on something that's going to run at a loss of \$5.4M a year over the next 25 years."

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Give the high cost of water and sewer as a percentage of rates and the high cost of maintenance and preservation of these key assets, I believe it is time to consider water meters for residential property. I know this is contentious subject, but it could be implemented in such a way a portion of the water usage is free and only usage above a certain amount incurs a charge. With todays standard, there is not cost of downside to me turning on the tap and letting is run all day, or never servicing a toilet that runs constantly or a tap that leaks.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
David	Hataitai	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	0
Wastewater network improvements	0
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	0
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Paul Barber	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements

Wastewater network improvements

Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements

Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)

Building accelerometers

Predator Free Wellington

Community-led trapping

Resilience of the transport corridor

Security of water supply

Waste management and minimisation

Storm clean-up

Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt

Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)

Wellington Housing Strategy

Special Housing Areas

Inner City Building Conversion

Special Housing Vehicle

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



Living Wage Wellington

Submission to the Wellington City Council Long Term Plan 2018/2028



The Living Wage Movement brings together local faith groups, unions and community. Pictured are Reverend Motekiai Fakatou, from Wesley Wellington Parish, Rebecca Matthews-Heron from NZEI Te Riu Roa and Ibrahim Omer from Changemakers Refugee Forum.

Contact

Paul Barber, Policy Advisor, New Zealand Christian Council of Social Services; parishioner at St Andrews on the Terrace; resident of the Western Ward.

0274732006, Paul.barber@nzccss.org.nz

Living Wage Wellington wishes to make an oral submission.

Introduction

Living Wage Wellington has now been working with Wellington City Council for five years to achieve the 2013 Council commitment of becoming a Living Wage council.

Over that time the support of the Wellington community for adopting the Living Wage for all workers — those employed directly, those in Council Controlled Organisations and those employed via contractors — has been overwhelmingly demonstrated time and again.

The Mayor and a clear majority of councillors across two terms have made many public commitments to ensuring the New Zealand Living Wage rate is fully adopted by WCC.

In 2013 Living Wage Wellington brought a large delegation of community leaders to Council. Living Wage Wellington has made formal submissions in 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017. The 2014 submission was a substantial document. Each year we have a range of local faith, union and community leaders to support oral submissions.

Our member and supporting organisations have also made written submissions and come before Council to present and Living Wage Wellington has collected and delivered thousands of individual submissions in annual and long-term plan public consultation processes.

This year our members and supporters collected 1200 letters to the Mayor and councillors signed by individual residents who support Council's commitment to the Living Wage and want to support the completion of this process.

Commitments have been made many times both formally in the Council chamber and out in the community, since 2013 when Council voted to adopt the Living Wage for directly-employed workers and to work with the LW movement on a framework to lift the pay of WCC employed via contractors.

In the 2016 election campaign candidates were asked to commit to the following statement. A commitment was made by the current Mayor and the majority of elected councillors to this statement:

If elected as a Wellington City Councillor I commit to:

- 1. Building on the significant steps already taken towards becoming a Living Wage council.*
- 2. Ensuring the official NZ Living Wage is paid to all directly-employed staff and workers employed on a regular and on-going basis by contractors at Wellington City Council and in its Council Controlled Organisations.*
- 3. Seeking accreditation as a Living Wage employer in the next triennium.*



The Living Wage has transformed the lives of many hundreds of Wellington City Council workers like Wayne and Mohamed.

Living Wage Wellington congratulates the Mayor and councillors for the significant steps taken to deliver on the promises made.

Since January 2014 WCC has lifted the pay of hundreds of workers as a direct outcome of the Living Wage commitment and the first groups of contracted workers are now on the NZ Living Wage rate as a minimum rate.

Work is now underway to achieve accreditation as New Zealand's first fully-accredited Living Wage council. This is an outstanding achievement and we applaud and support it. By taking the lead on the Living Wage Wellington City Council is setting an example for other councils and also for ethical employers and those who understand that paying a Living Wage is also good for business.

Now the work must be done in overcoming all barriers to become a Living Wage employer and fulfil the promises made to the community.

The promise has been made to lift every WCC employee to the full NZ Living Wage rate. (We note there is a small exception made for specific and genuine training, over a set timeframe, to acquire accreditation as a Living Wage employer). The promise has also been made to lift all WCC workers employed in a regular and ongoing manner by contractors. It is time to fulfil that commitment by confirming the milestones for that to happen.

The people of Wellington have long been ready to celebrate our Council becoming New Zealand's first Living Wage council. Our submission to Council is to ensure this occurs before the end of this triennium.

Who is Living Wage Wellington?

Living Wage Wellington is part of Living Wage Movement Aotearoa NZ. Living Wage Wellington was formed in 2012 and launched at an event at the Wesley Church in Taranaki Street.

Living Wage Movement Aotearoa New Zealand is a broad-based community movement committed to addressing poverty and inequality by lifting low wages. Living Wage Wellington brings together a wide range of faith-based and community organisations and unions representing many thousands of Wellingtonians and others who work in Wellington and live outside the city. Member organisations of the Living Wage Movement include:

- St Peter's on Willis
- The New Zealand Council of Trade Unions, Te Kauae Kaimahi
- ChangeMakers Refugee Forum
- St Andrews on the Terrace
- E Tū
- The Anglican Diocese of Wellington
- DCM
- First Union
- Newtown Union and Community Health Service
- New Zealand Educational Institute Te Riu Roa

- Wellington Methodist Parish
- Unions Wellington
- Workers Educational Association
- New Zealand Council of Christian Social Services
- The Public Service Association Te Pūkenga Here Tikanga Mahi
- Victoria University of Wellington Students Association
- The Tertiary Education Union Te Hautū Kahurangi o Aotearoa
- Methodist Public Issues
- Manufacturing and Construction Workers Union
- United Community Action Group (UCAN)
- Maori Women's Welfare League
- Dairy Workers Union
- Child Poverty Action Group
- Post Primary Teachers' Association Te Wehengarua
- Postal Workers Union
- Rail and Maritime Transport Union
- Unite Union

Living Wage Wellington also enjoys support from a range of organisations which have not formally become member organisations of the Living Wage Movement.

Living Wage employers

There are now nearly 100 fully accredited Living Wage employers in New Zealand. The list includes the first corporate Vector, a large Maori corporate Tuaropaki Trust, BERL and many successful and small and medium sized businesses.

This is what Ganesh Nana said when BERL was became a Living Wage employer: "Corporate visions are great for websites and for glossy marketing collateral. We need to walk the talk. In this light, I am proud to announce that BERL has recently been approved as an accredited Living Wage employer. "To break that low wage, low productivity, low profitability spiral requires courage and leadership. Businesses committing to and adopting the Living Wage is a first step,"

Vector's Group Chief Executive Simon Mackenzie said: "Fairness and equity has been a big part of our approach to remuneration for a number of years, and we're pleased to have this formally recognised through the Living Wage accreditation. Vector's support of a Living Wage is also consistent with our commitment to the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals and the goal to reduce inequalities. As a large Kiwi employer with staff up and down



"What you put into your staff will be returned. People should be able to earn enough on a 40 hour week that they can feel relaxed and raring to go with focus and engagement. They shouldn't need to fret over rent payments or work two jobs just to make ends meet. I believe the decision to pay a living wage has enabled me to attract the most talented staff. It's the right thing to do."

Dan Mikkelsen, owner of Bicycle Junction.

the country, paying a Living Wage is one way we can help address inequality of living standards. We applied because, yes, it is closely aligned with our vision and yes, because we want to walk the talk against a low-wage, low-skill business model. And yes, it's good corporate citizen behaviour but, primarily and most importantly, it is the right thing to do."

Local employers who are fully accredited as Living Wage employers include Pivotal printing company; BERL; Fix and Fogg; The Rogue and Vagabond; Newtown Union and Community Health Service; Bicycle Junction; ChangeMakers Refugee Forum; St Andrew's on the Terrace, La Boquita; HealthCare; Conscious Consumers; Karori Childcare Centre; The Anglican Centre; La Boca Loca Trade; Help; Heathrose; New Zealand Christian Council of Social Services; Miramar And Maupuia Community Centre; The Sustainable Business Network; The NZ Council of Trade Unions; E Tū; PSA; FIRST Union; The Tertiary Education Union; UNITE and the New Zealand Nurses Organisation.

Wellington City Council's leadership on this issue shows support for local businesses that are choosing to adopt the Living Wage, not only because it is the right thing to do, but because it is good for business.

Central Government's commitment

In the 2017 general election campaign, the Living Wage Movement ran election forums in Auckland, Wellington and Hamilton. All parties in Parliament were invited to send representatives. The forums were attended by representatives of NZ National Party, NZ Labour Party, The Green Party, NZ First and the Māori Party. The Labour Party's Deputy Leader, Kelvin Davis, attended the Wellington forum.

Representatives of all parties except National publicly stated their support for the statement below and signed commitments to that effect:

If your party is in Government, will you:

- 1. support and promote the Living Wage being implemented for all those employed in the core public service within 12 months of the new Government being formed.*
- 2. support and promote changing government procurement policies to ensure that all contracted workers, who are delivering a regular and ongoing service to the core public service, move to the Living Wage within the next term of government.*
- 3. support and promote the new Government developing an ongoing relationship with Living Wage Movement Aotearoa/New Zealand through an Advisory Group in order to champion the Living Wage throughout the NZ economy and oversee implementation.*

The Government acted quickly to deliver on this commitment. In December 2017 the Speaker, Trevor Mallard, announced the process for lifting the pay rates of Parliamentary cleaners and caterers (employed by two different contractors) to the New Zealand Living Wage rate.

The Advisory Group met for the first time in early February and agreed to continue working together. The Minister of Finance confirmed the Government's commitment to adopt the Living Wage in the core public service at a forum held to mark the first 100 days of this Government at St Peter's church in Wellington.

The return of the four well-beings

The Living Wage Movement Aotearoa and Local Government New Zealand have both welcomed the introduction to parliament of a Government bill to restore the “four well-beings” to the Local Government Act.

The loudest opposition to local councils implementing Living Wage policies has been by business groups who, despite legal opinions to the contrary and without reading the wider scope of the Act, say that such policies are in breach of section 10(1)(b) of the Local Government Act. Section 10(1)(b) says that one of the purposes of local government is:

“to meet the current and future needs of communities for good-quality local infrastructure, local public services, and performance of regulatory functions in a way that is most cost-effective for households and businesses”

The Bill, which is likely to be passed within the next six months, will delete the existing section 10(1)(b) and replace it with:

“to promote the social, economic, environmental, and cultural well-being of communities in the present and for the future”.

Local Government NZ, in praising the bill, said that the changes “importantly acknowledge that local authorities have a broader role in fostering liveable communities than simply providing core services”.

We believe that “liveable communities” includes wage levels that allow workers and their families to be able to participate in our Wellington community.

Living Wage Wellington wishes to make an oral submission.

NAME: Natasha Kenyon	SUBURB: Khandallah	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
--------------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: ''''
--------------------------	------------------------------

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements Wastewater network improvements Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington Community-led trapping Resilience of the transport corridor Security of water supply Waste management and minimisation Storm clean-up Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt Do you have any other comments?	
---	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP) Wellington Housing Strategy Special Housing Areas Inner City Building Conversion Special Housing Vehicle Rental Warrant of Fitness Te Whare Oki Oki	
---	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Fiona Lewis

From: Natasha Kenyon <natashamcg@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 14 May 2018 8:58 a.m.
To: BUS: Long Term Plan
Subject: submission - khandallah pool

Hi

Outdoor Pool

Khandallah Pool is hugely busy and a big drawcard for families and students and hikers, not just locals but from surrounding areas.

We really should be protecting this as an asset.

Surrounding Green Space

I would also like to see encroaching seedlings from the forest pushed back to where the green areas used to be.

Native seedlings drop from trees onto the lawn area and if not cut back they soon become shrubs and deter the lawnmower.

I notice the grass area slowly but constantly becoming smaller.

Is it possible to clear back shrubs around the grass area to the original area?

thank you
Natasha Kenyon
31A Woodmancote rd
Khandallah

NAME: Julia Grange	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
------------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Fiona Lewis

From: Julia Grange <juliajgrange@hotmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 14 May 2018 9:21 a.m.
To: BUS: Long Term Plan
Subject: Khandallah Pool - HEALTHY FAMILY ACTIVITIES CONTRIBUTE TO HEALTHY COMMUNITIES

It is with much appreciation that I write to acknowledge the improvements carried out around Khandallah Pool area. It is reassuring to know that efforts are being made, including budgets planned, to spend more in the future on this much loved asset in our neighbourhood. All my children, myself and friends have spent many happy hours there and it is such a healthy activity for our kids to be participating in - this pool must be preserved. It also needs to be heated a little! My only fear is that once heated - it will get 'too many' users!

The pool has such a huge history and we need to preserve that. My children talk about coming back to have their families in this neighbourhood and one of the things they loved in their childhood - was time at the pool, which was such a healthy family activity. As youngsters and teenagers, gathering at the local pool is so much healthier than other options and contributes to all kinds of youth development, provides a place where all ages are mixing together, thus bringing the community together. We must save Khandallah pool and go on to improve it, for the benefit of all.

With thanks,

Julia Grange

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Terri Bullock	Strathmore Park	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Fiona Lewis

From: Terri Bullock <bullockbuildings@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 14 May 2018 12:34 p.m.
To: BUS: Long Term Plan
Subject: re the WCC Long Term Plan Submission

To whom it may concern

I am writing in support of the proposed Wellington City Council's draft long term plan for 2018 to 2028. In particular I would like to register my support for **the funding allocated for the coastal resilience work associated with the Worser Bay Boating Club rebuild project.**

Yours faithfully

William Bullock
23 Signallers grove
Strathmore Park
Wellington 6022

0275 411011

Wellington Housing Strategy

Special Housing Areas

Inner City Building Conversion

Special Housing Vehicle

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

updating the District Plan Conservation Chapter 18 which became operative in 2001, and is long overdue for review. (Improved governance of biodiversity may help avoid such delays in future.)

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

CLIMATE CHANGE AND WEED CONTROL 12. We urge you to allocate extra funding for weed management and responding to Myrtle Rust. **13.** McGlone, M. and Walker, S. (2011), see the arrival of new weeds and the increased invasiveness of existing weeds as being among the most troubling likely consequences of climate change. As bird and lizard populations increase, they will carry more exotic seeds and fruits into areas with high conservation values, those areas will be threatened by new invasive weeds. **14.** There is another opportunity for Council to demonstrate its environmental leadership; by addressing climate change in weed management policy and practice. Shepherd, C., Burns, B, and Stanley, M. (2016) reported that, to their knowledge, national or local government agencies were not currently thinking about climate change in weed management. This reduces the opportunities for early, cost-effective elimination of newly naturalised plant species. We wonder why Council hasn't updated its 2004 Pest Management Strategy and Action Plan. Perhaps it is waiting on Greater Wellington to take the lead through its Regional Pest Management Strategy? **CLIMATE CHANGE AND TREE PLANTING 15.**

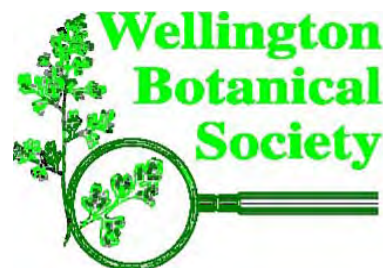
Tree-planting is another climate change issue. Our Natural Capital (p. 10) says that the City's native bush and exotic forestry are important parts of Wellington's climate change strategy, and will help Wellington move towards being carbon neutral. Council's Climate Change Action Plan 2013 anticipated more tree planting and pest management to enhance the city's forests. We didn't find any mention of carbon sequestration, forestry, or tree-planting in the Low Carbon Capital Plan 2016. Perhaps these topics are in another strategy? **16.** Wellington is close to achieving its current target of planting 2 million trees by 2020. (Records started in 2001). It was concerning to hear that the target may be missed, any wondered why. We hope this was an incorrect rumour. If the rumour is true, we hope you will tell Wellingtonians now, with a view to encouraging a renewed effort to show that the city can deliver on multi-year challenges. Perhaps your new promotion could shift towards implementing ONC project 3.4.4 (g), i.e. adding the forest layers missing from earlier restoration plantings, e.g. emergents, ground covers, and vines. Wish list item - early appointment of the Liaison Officer for the Town Belt, as authorised by the Wellington Town Belt Act 2016

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

PO Box 10-412
Wellington 6143
New Zealand



Charities Commission Registration
CC10518

14 May 2018

SUBMISSION ON WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL'S DRAFT LONG TERM PLAN 2018-2028

Submitter: Wellington Botanical Society

Contact details: Bev Abbott

40 Pembroke Rd, Northland, Wellington 6012

bevabbott@xtra.co.nz

We wish to speak in support of our submission.

See Appendix 1 to learn more about the Society.

INTRODUCTION

1. We ask Council to consider the following aspects of biodiversity as it finalises its Long Term Plan for 2018-2028:
 - biodiversity governance
 - predator-free Wellington
 - climate change and weed control
 - climate change and tree-planting targets.

REVIEW OF BIODIVERSITY GOVERNANCE

2. This submission proposes that Council review its governance systems for protecting and restoring Wellington's indigenous biodiversity with a view to overcoming the serious imbalance between Council's investment in planning, reporting, and oversight.
3. Over the last 20 years, Council has approved many high quality, non-statutory strategies and statutory management plans, showing what needs to be done to protect and restore the city's indigenous biodiversity. But Council publishes very little information or commentary about what has been done, and more importantly, what is being achieved.
4. In 2015, extensive research and consultation resulted in *Our Natural Capital*, a comprehensive and clearly articulated biodiversity strategy and action plan. Council

found some additional funding for its implementation shortly before finalising the Long Term Plan 2015-2025, but Council's current annual and long-term planning systems make it difficult to track expenditure, changes in investment, and progress towards goals and outcomes.

5. The draft LTP 2018-2028 tell us Council is proposing additional funding for predator control, but little else. Council appears to be leaving it to staff to decide how to juggle the existing biodiversity funding across the core services and projects in *Our Natural Capital*, the *Town Belt Management Plan*, the *Suburban Reserves Management Plan*, *Capital Spaces*, the *Wellington Botanic Gardens Management Plan*, numerous reserve management plans, and others. Many of these documents contain "funded" implementation plans with overlapping timeframes. But there doesn't appear to be an overarching document showing how all these plans and strategies work together, and what will be delivered when. The Open Space Access Plan 2016 which summarised several funding implementation plans was a welcome exception.
6. Council's descriptions of its governance systems talk about involving Wellingtonians in decision-making, but says little about reporting back on progress and outcomes. There is very little meaningful biodiversity information in the quarterly and annual reports, and nothing about multi-year trends and outcomes. (See Goal 4.2, p.57 in *Our Natural Capital*.)
7. Council devolves much of its responsibilities for the governance of the Zoo and Zealandia to the CCO boards, but still requires them to produce detailed annual statements of intent and annual reports. We invite Council to compare and contrast its governance systems for "biodiversity" with those of the two conservation attractions.

PREDATOR FREE-WELLINGTON

8. The Botanical Society supports Council's proposal for additional expenditure on predator-free programmes because predator control has wider ecological benefits than those usually mentioned in predator-free promotions. For example, more native plants will germinate naturally if their flowers and seeds aren't eaten by possums and rats.
9. Council is proposing to spend an extra \$2.5 million over 10 years in a multi-party programme to become the world's first predator-free capital city. Combined with the extra \$80K per annum proposed for community trapping, Council will be adding, on average, an extra \$330K per annum to its predator control programmes. We couldn't, however, find figures showing the trend in Council's total expenditure on predator control over the last five or ten years. We'd also be interested to know what percentage of Council's operational expenditure is going into predator control versus for example, weed control.
10. We suggest reviewing the decision to start "predator free" on Miramar Peninsula because project 1.3.3c in *Our Natural Capital* described pest-free status as a possibility to be explored. If 'predator-free' includes domestic cats and mice, how realistic is it that the goal can be achieved across all the city's residential areas?

11. We therefore hope that some of the increased funding will be spent compiling and auditing regular reports on progress towards predator-free status in different parts of the city.

CLIMATE CHANGE AND WEED CONTROL

12. We urge you to allocate extra funding for weed management and responding to Myrtle Rust.
13. McGlone, M. and Walker, S. (2011), see the arrival of new weeds and the increased invasiveness of existing weeds as being among the most troubling likely consequences of climate change. As bird and lizard populations increase, they will carry more exotic seeds and fruits into areas with high conservation values, those areas will be threatened by new invasive weeds.
14. There is another opportunity for Council to demonstrate its environmental leadership; by addressing climate change in weed management policy and practice. Shepherd, C., Burns, B, and Stanley, M. (2016) reported that, to their knowledge, national or local government agencies were not currently thinking about climate change in weed management. This reduces the opportunities for early, cost-effective elimination of newly naturalised plant species. We wonder why Council hasn't updated its 2004 Pest Management Strategy and Action Plan. Perhaps it is waiting on Greater Wellington to take the lead through its Regional Pest Management Strategy?

CLIMATE CHANGE AND TREE PLANTING

15. Tree-planting is another climate change issue. *Our Natural Capital* (p. 10) says that the City's native bush and exotic forestry are important parts of Wellington's climate change strategy, and will help Wellington move towards being carbon neutral. Council's *Climate Change Action Plan 2013* anticipated more tree planting and pest management to enhance the city's forests. We didn't find any mention of carbon sequestration, forestry, or tree-planting in the *Low Carbon Capital Plan 2016*. Perhaps these topics are in another strategy?
16. Wellington is close to achieving its current target of planting 2 million trees by 2020. (Records started in 2001). It was concerning to hear that the target may be missed, any wondered why. We hope this was an incorrect rumour. If the rumour is true, we hope you will tell Wellingtonians now, with a view to encouraging a renewed effort to show that the city can deliver on multi-year challenges. Perhaps your new promotion could shift towards implementing ONC project 3.4.4 (g), i.e. adding the forest layers missing from earlier restoration plantings, e.g. emergents, ground covers, and vines.

ALSO ON OUR WISH LIST

17. There are three other items on our wish list:
 - early appointment of the Liaison Officer for the Town Belt, as authorised by the Wellington Town Belt Act 2016

- support for addition of the school land in Aro Valley land to the Town Belt
- updating the District Plan Conservation Chapter 18 which became operative in 2001, and is long overdue for review. (Improved governance of biodiversity may help avoid such delays in future.)

APPENDIX 1: The Wellington Botanical Society

The Wellington Botanical Society (BotSoc) was formed in 1939 and now has about 280 members in many parts of New Zealand. Our activities include:

- organising field trips so people can see and learn how to identify plants
- compiling species lists on field trips (indigenous species and weeds), and providing copies to landowners and managers
- undertaking 25 years ecological restoration in a small reserve at Te Marua
- publishing a scientific Bulletin every 1-2 years (a total of 56 editions)
- disseminating botanical knowledge through lectures at monthly meetings
- awarding an annual research grant (currently \$2,600), and some grants to students
- participating in public decision-making processes through oral and written submissions.

NAME: Lucy Trevelyan	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
--------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: ''''
--------------------------	------------------------------

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements Wastewater network improvements Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington Community-led trapping Resilience of the transport corridor Security of water supply Waste management and minimisation Storm clean-up Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt Do you have any other comments?	
---	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP) Wellington Housing Strategy Special Housing Areas Inner City Building Conversion Special Housing Vehicle Rental Warrant of Fitness Te Whare Oki Oki	
---	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



10 year Plan Submission

From: Wellington Citizens Advice Bureau

To: Wellington City Council

Thank you for the opportunity to make a submission on the Wellington City Council's 10 Year Plan. Wellington Citizens Advice Bureau (WelCAB) welcomes the opportunity to be involved in planning for the future of Wellington.

Summary

WelCAB's key submissions are:

- It should be recognised in Wellington City Council (WCC) long term planning as a key part of the infrastructure of Wellington City.
- Its service is strongly aligned with WCC's goals and priorities.
- The service contributes to the long term goals of creating a people centred city and a connected city.
- It provides an essential service for the people of Wellington to access information and advice about their rights, responsibilities and the services available to them.
- It is extremely cost effective for WCC.
- It supports the most vulnerable in our city and no-one else provides the type of service it does.

Wellington Citizens Advice Bureau

WelCAB operates from 5 sites in Wellington:

- Central City
- Newtown
- Kilbirnie
- Karori
- Johnsonville

It also runs an outreach clinic at Strathmore Park plus a Budget Service which is separately funded by MSD.

People can access WelCAB's service in a variety of ways:

- By coming into a branch;
- By phone;
- By email (either direct to a branch or through the website);
- By online chat through the website.

WelCAB's website (www.cab.org.nz) contains a vast amount of information.

Currently Welcab has more than 150 volunteers who are trained to provide information and advice to anyone about anything. In addition to its information and advice service WelCAB hosts various specialist services in its branches including:

- Justice of the Peace clinics
- Legal clinics
- Workers' Rights Clinics

In 2016/17 WelCAB answered 10,640 information and advice enquiries (either face to face, by email or phone) and provided another 6,707 other services from its branches (such as providing a form or pamphlet). In addition there were 13,452 clients seen at clinics hosted in its branches.

Alignment with Council Priorities

WelCAB provides an essential community resource to Wellingtonians enabling them to access information and advice, often providing clients with the help and support they need to resolve their issues. Sometimes clients are referred on to other specialist services. Every WelCAB case makes Wellington a more people centred and connected city.

Creating a people centred city is about connecting people to the psychological and social support infrastructure of the city. WelCAB often see people who don't know where else to go, don't know what assistance is available to them or are reluctant to go to a specialist or government service. WelCAB works alongside its clients, helping them to help themselves and utilising its database of services and knowledge of communities to provide pathways to resolving their issues.

WelCAB's website contains an extensive database of Wellington service providers which volunteers are constantly updating. This information enables many Wellingtonians to connect to the services they need in Wellington – either through the website directly or by visiting a WelCAB branch. This service contributes to making Wellington a connected city.

WelCAB regularly assists people who are excluded from services or are unable to receive information because they are not able to access and use digital technology. By actively assisting people to navigate the online environment and keeping paper based information and forms WelCAB contributes to creating a connected city.

A key strength of WelCAB's service is that it is delivered by people in the community who are willing to give up their time to help others. This means that WelCAB is embedded in the community – it has strong network links with many other community organisations in Wellington. Many of the volunteers also volunteer with other organisations. When a person comes to WelCAB for help they are tapping into a multi-layered service which offers them varying levels of assistance and support depending on their needs. In everything WelCAB does it strengthens linkages within the community and helps to create a connected city.

WelCAB's volunteer based service is, by its very nature, extremely cost effective. Measured conservatively, its volunteers contribute 16,350 hours of service per year to the Wellington community. Based on a value of an average call centre wage (\$28 per hour) this is a contribution of \$457,800 of expertise per year.

The shared infrastructure and back end functions (integrated IT system, investigative database) and other support provided by our national body (CABNZ) means that WelCAB has high quality systems that we otherwise couldn't afford. This is not a cost that the Council or any funder has to contribute to, adding to the affordability and sustainability of the service for the community of Wellington.

WelCAB is committed to work with WCC to find new ways that WelCAB can contribute to the community and support WCC in achieving its long term goals.

Conclusion

WelCAB submits that the WCC 10 Year Plan should recognise the essential role of WelCAB in our city's infrastructure, and should provide for the continued funding of WelCAB through three year contract funding.

WelCAB would welcome the opportunity to speak to this submission if that is available.

NAME: Brooklyn Trail Builders	SUBURB: Brooklyn	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
---	----------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: ''''
--------------------------	------------------------------

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements Wastewater network improvements Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington Community-led trapping Resilience of the transport corridor Security of water supply Waste management and minimisation Storm clean-up Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt Do you have any other comments?	
---	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP) Wellington Housing Strategy Special Housing Areas Inner City Building Conversion Special Housing Vehicle Rental Warrant of Fitness Te Whare Oki Oki	
---	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



Brooklyn Trial Builders (BTB) submission to the Wellington City Council 2018 10-year Plan / Kōrero mai mō te mahere 10-tau

BTB appreciates the opportunity to make a submission to WCC on its 2018 10-year plan. Our primary area of focus is the circled blue space (see map on page 2) - a significant and, in many ways, unique slice of Wellington City.

During the past 25 years, BTB has been instrumental in successfully converting Pohill from an inaccessible, weedy, unusable block of land to a now accessible, recreational and environmental showcase used by tens of thousands of people every year. Few, if any, capital cities in the world could lay claim to having such a resource so close to a CBD.

We believe the approach we have taken, underpinned by our “trails, trees and traps” mantra is a model for success and can be emulated in other areas. We acknowledge the support of WCC and other like-minded volunteer groups who have helped BTB achieve what it has to date.

While WCC has budget to help volunteer groups build trails in Wellington’s green hills, there appears to be insufficient money to maintain them. We propose that the trails group at WCC get an increase in budget of about \$100,000, so they can do the work they need and wish to do. This would take some pressure off volunteer groups who are already working very hard.

In order to expand the Polhill model south to Te Kopahou (about 10 times the area) requires specific funding in order for the same success to be achieved. BTB would like to see targeted funding and scope for further expansion of our volunteer effort in the 10-year plan addressing a number of important projects. These are outlined from page 3 onward under the following headings:

- Resilience and environment
- Housing
- Transport
- Sustainable growth
- Arts and culture



1. Resilience and environment

Land purchases

We are fully supportive of the Council's intention to purchase additional land for the town belt in Aro Valley – off Devon Street. The proximity of this block of land to the city makes it a valuable escape from the urban and city environments nearby. With a good trail network it can be managed and enjoyed easily by many. It is recommended WCC reactivates the contributions to the fund for buying land (and access over private land) to add to the green spaces.

Access to Council-owned land is restricted in a number of places due to private land ownership. Funding needs to be put aside for the WCC to either buy further land and/or negotiate right of ways. Estimated funding of \$100,000 per annum to help achieve this.

Community-led trapping Predator Free Wellington

To support the intent of community-led trapping and Predator Free Wellington, more trails need to be built to allow easier access to more remote and inaccessible locations. Without question, purpose built trails enable better access for volunteers to set, check and clear traps.

BTB also notes that pigs and goats continue to damage bush in Te Kopahou.

Tree Planting

The current budget has \$1million a year for tree planting. We believe there is opportunity for significantly more planting, particularly if the Council wants to achieve its goal of planting 2 million plants by 2040. Funding enables the supply of plants, protectors, mats and stakes for volunteers to carry out the planting effort.

BTB has been supplied well over 10,000 native plants from WCC, Forest and Bird, and Project Crimson. These have been planted by numerous corporate/individual volunteers and Brooklyn School, mainly in Polhill. We have also purchased and propagated plants.

This would also have the benefit of creating carbon credits to offset the \$2m a year liability that the tip's methane emission is costing the rate payers. A critical aspect of tree planting is easy access - not only to plant the trees but to support the trees in the first few years of their establishment. Again, purpose-built trails help facilitate this (the area adjacent to the Clinical trail is a great example).

Shelters

The Te Kopahou reserve is a remote and exposed area subject to rapid weather shifts. In order for recreational users to safely enjoy this area (and for people engaged in trail building, planting and predator control), we believe shelters need to be built in the area to provide respite and protection. Shelters encourage users to the area and provides some confidence that if severe weather does hit there is somewhere for them to go. Three new shelters costing ~\$100k each would help in this regard. Additionally, a safe drinking water source at these shelters is recommended.

2. Housing

Green spaces and the ability to get easy access to them is critical for the Wellington city's wellbeing. As more land is developed on the City's fringes, public access is restricted. At times, access has been generously granted by the land owner. However, as development intensifies access is restricted - often over issues of road maintenance and privacy. All situations are different however and the Council in its planning process needs to consider the issue and work constructively with the land owner. Funding/ development fees needs to be put aside to allow appropriate long-term solutions. Equally, as housing development intensifies, so too will the pressure on green spaces as more people seek outlets for their recreational and outdoor pursuits.

3. Transport

Transportation must be about creating an efficient and effective public transport system that discourages fossil fuelled car usage. BTB is concerned that the 10 year plan makes no mention of any off-road activities. Off-road trails provide a healthy, safe and enjoyable way to commute - as well as a recreational facility.

There is a major opportunity to construct a Grade 2 trail from Wakefield Park in Island Bay to Central Park at the bottom of Brooklyn Hill. The Island Bay cycleway leads only to roads. This new Grade 2 trail would link to/from the Island Bay cycleway and enable safe off-road commuting. In terms of safety, bridges over some major roads would need to be built. We can only estimate this entire build would be somewhere in the vicinity of \$10 million. [Note this proposal is marked as a short-term (1-3 years) planning item in the WCC 2016 Open Spaces Access Plan – section 13.1, page 64]. Funding is required for rolling out the Implementation Plan contained in the Open Spaces Access Plan. Funding is also required for the masterplan being prepared for Te Kopahau (Outer Green Belt).

4. Sustainable growth

Te Kopahou provides a significant tourism opportunity. Having such a dramatic and different landscape so close to a large city is a unique feature of this area and as eco-tourism develops, this concept becomes increasingly attractive. However, the area is however severely limited by poor access. Existing tracks are on exposed ridgelines which don't provide shelter and are an eyesore. A more extensive and sensitively built trail network would enhance the accessibility of this area. It would also provide linkages to other proposals – such as the grand-loop trail from Makara around the south coast as far as Owhiro Bay. Much of this development is signalled in the WCC 2016 Open Spaces Access Plan. Also note BTB has also already submitted its preliminary proposal for the trail network in Te Kopahou as part of the pre-consultation phase on the Te Kopahou Master Plan (we have subsequently developed further trail proposals to leverage off the WCC facilities on the south coast and include access to the submarine lookout).

[As a reminder, BTB wish to complete a 42km iconic trail loop from Aro Valley to Wellington's south coast via Te Kopahau and back again. 27 kilometres of trail have already been built; a further 2.3km of trail is currently being built by hand. That leaves approximately 15kms to be built. Part of this trail is a two-way grade 3 trail through Spooky Gully. While BTB prides itself on hand-built trails, due to its length and terrain type, this will need to be machine built with a specialist narrow digger. The cost of this trail will be (conservatively) \$200,000 - \$300,000. The completion of this trail will provide a world-class trail loop (42km is an attractive off-road marathon running/walking/riding proposition) and be a popular tourist attraction. As stated earlier, it marries with Makara's Mountain Bike Park proposal to get trails to the south coast and provides access for Capital Kiwi and predator control in Te Kopahou].

BTB supports limited commercial activities that bring people from the city into this area – e.g. the proposed Zipline near Hawkins Hill. We don't however support commercial activities taking advantage of cheap land close to the city. It is ironic that the tip is in the middle of this area. To us, that provides an even greater reason to use the area in a way to offset the tips' impact. The methane emissions noted earlier are a significant cost to rate payers. We note the Council is proposing to produce a Carbon Emission Strategy in 2019 and we look forward to submitting on that strategy. In the meantime, we believe a trail network is essential to accessing land that could be used for tree planting that in turn produce carbon credits.

5. Arts/Culture

A trail network allows art, sculpture and monuments to be displayed. This is already happening. We welcome and encourage it to further enhance the experience for locals and tourists. Funding should be put aside for this initiative.

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	0
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly oppose
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Eric Consolo	Hataitai	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Love it. Keep up the good work!	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Absolutely agree with this. We need to move forward aggressively with housing for all groups, homeless, poor, middle and upper classes (ideally there wouldn't be classes but this is a 10 year plan).

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

It is offensive to me that it is cheaper (and more efficient) for 2 adults to pay for a park in town, then it is to catch the bus each work day.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Scrap the Museum and build more housing.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Proud of Wellington as an arts capital. whatever we can do to build on this is great.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

WCC should pay close attention to the NZ census data that indicates that NZ is becoming a less religious population and such consider asking churches to pay full rates as every other business. Promoting religion to the non-religious only benefits the few and not the majority. the Data shows it is time to address this in Wellington.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I support the work proposed in and around the Worser Bay Boating Club	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture
--------------------------	--

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I hope you factor in the community-building aspects of local trapping initiatives; I'm proud to be part of Predator Free Ngaio!	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I applaud the quality of the new Mt Cook build, and hope that becomes the new minimum. Dignity in housing for all :)

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I applaud your proposal to build the network in 20 years rather than 35, but encourage you to be bolder. We are disappointed to see a 10-year wait for many suburbs just a half-hour bike ride from the city centre (Wadestown, Ngaio, Khandallah, Johnsonville, Newlands). With the right cycle infrastructure, you would enable large numbers of people to start commuting by bike from these suburbs – especially considering the rise of e-bikes, which make hilly suburbs much easier to tackle.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Peter Jackson's use of the Old Museum Building is woeful. Let's move beyond the LOTR myopia.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Civic engagement. Not 'illusion of inclusion' stuff, but genuine engagement.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

While your proposal to build the network in 20 years rather than 35 is great, but I encourage you to be bolder. We need safe cycling infrastructure on key routes NOW. I'm disappointed to see a 10-year wait for many suburbs just a half-hour bike ride from the city centre (Wadestown, Ngaio, Khandallah, Johnsonville, Newlands). With the right cycle infrastructure, you would enable large numbers of people to start commuting by bike from these suburbs – especially considering the rise of e-bikes, which make hilly suburbs much easier to tackle.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Karl Laurence	Brooklyn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Strongly oppose

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Laura D	Newtown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
I support the 'Built Heritage Incentive Fund' project, so long as is is fesable. If this becomes too expensive or impractical to keep heritage buildings I think we need to re-think our approach and what is important to spend money on in the city.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support 'Te Whare Oki Oki', and think we need to get a move on with making this happen already! I also think something else needs to be done about all the empty/un-used houses in the CBD. If you walk up Cuba street and look above ground level there are so many deserted apartments- what are people doing with these? Could there be a disincentive (/fee?) for people who own property in the CBD and leave it unoccupied?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

It's hard to comment on LGWM when so much of it is still yet to be decided. I am in favour generally of the direction it's heading in BUT the extent of my support will depend on what the final decision is.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Putting the 'Movie Museum and Convention Centre' together isn't great- I strongly support the convention centre, but don't support the movie museum. I strongly support 'Wellington Zoo upgrades'- the zoo is amazing, and does great conservation work- bring on the snow leopard!

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I am very very supportive of the new indoor arena (this is long overdue)- I'm not sure which project this sits under

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I am in strong support of the new indoor arena. I am also in support of the streamlined consenting ('Planning for Growth')- the Council should be making it as easy as possible to build/provide housing. I would also like to see some more work done in the Laneways- 5 years ago I would never have walked down Leeds/Eva street, and now it's an awesome place to go at night- I strongly support this.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

There should be a focus on facilitating co-housing. Tenant-led developments would be preferable to developer-led ones.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Cycling, walking and public transport initiatives should be rolled out faster. Slowing traffic down to 30km/h throughout the city - except for roads with separated cycleways should happen immediately.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The movie museum is a vanity project with little real value to the city.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Heritage is important but so is creating modern civic buildings. I'm not sure that, for example, saving the old town hall is worth the cost. What would we get if we invested in a new building - without skimping like we did on the wonderful public library building?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Increasing democratic input from marginalised communities. The council should actively seek out the views of children, the unemployed, homeless etc. And it should investigate ways of including the community in allocating resources. Given the choice would the majority of people opt for the movie museum over, say, a staffed community hub in every suburb?

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Denser housing outside of the CBD would be fantastic. Anything we can do to support that would be good.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan Neutral

Introduction of weekend parking fees Support

Let's Get Wellington Moving Support

Transport-related initiatives Support

Do you have any other comments?

I know it's the Regional Council's job, but any support for better bus systems and a higher capacity for public transport would be great.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth Neutral

Movie Museum and Convention Centre Strongly support

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities Support

Additional support for the arts Support

Investment in the arts Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Katherine Wilson	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION:
----------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: Resilience and environment,,,,
--------------------------	--

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	<p>Strongly support</p> <p>Property Council strongly supports WCC’s resilience and environment proposal to increase levels of service for water storage, network and wastewater improvements. Our membersurvey saw 85 per cent of respondent’s support WCC’s preferred option as members overwhelmingly felt that core services should be prioritised. When asked to rank in order of importance, Wellington City Council’s Long-term Plan priorities, resilience and environment came out top, closely followed by council’s sustainable growth priority. This highlights the importance our members place on WCC providing core infrastructure and making our city more resilient against future shocks. It is important to note that the current business differential is a constraint on business investment, particularly considering other financial constraints currently facing Wellington businesses, such as earthquake strengthening requirements. Property Council supports alternative funding methods, not only increasing additional borrowings to finance the cost of increased resilience and environmental costs. We would support WCC investigating alternative funding options and working with Government to discuss future alternative financing options.</p>
--	---

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p>	
--	--

Special Housing Areas

Inner City Building Conversion

Special Housing Vehicle

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

Property Council supports WCC's proposal to more actively manage the land and housing portfolio that council owns to increase both social and affordable housing on those sites. Our survey saw 63 per cent of respondents favour increased levels of service which consists of the Strategic Housing Investment Plan. In terms of WCC's other key housing projects, the majority of our member respondents strongly favoured WCC's continuing discussions with central government on Special Housing Areas; undertaking discussions with commercial building owners to convert them to residential apartments; and deliver housing and urban regeneration plans through a Special Housing Vehicle (i.e. Urban Development Authority). Property Council supports multiple growth cells, through intensification and greenfield development. This is in line with WCC's Our City Tomorrow consultation survey which saw an even split between greenfield developments, intensification of existing suburbs and apartment living in the city centre. We further support WCC investing future housing development along growth spines as growth spines are generally already supported by good infrastructure. Draft Housing Strategy We support the draft housing strategy medium term outcomes to provide support and funding to owners of buildings with unreinforced masonry; improve consenting efficiency through case management and process improvement to become a one-stop shop; and improve urban design outcomes. In particular, we welcome the rates remissions of \$5,000 for anyone building their first home or purchasing a newly built home or apartment off plans in Wellington. It is important that the Council continues to encourage the development of new housing, particularly as Wellington faces population growth pressures. Anecdotally, our members tell us that first home buyers are hesitant to buy off-plans. This would be a huge incentive for first-home buyers in Wellington. Furthermore, we view a remission policy as one mechanism for supporting growth.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Oppose

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Oppose

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Property Council supports option 2: keep the status quo. 62.5 per cent of respondents to our member survey supported the status quo. The 10-Year Plan states that introducing parking charges in the CBD during the weekend would transfer the costs from businesses paying the Downtown Targeted Rate. Our members see free parking as something that they pay for with the Downtown Targeted Rate and would like to see it kept. However, if WCC was to move to a paid parking system we would like transparency on where the savings would be spent. As that is funded by the Downtown Levy there should be specific consultation on the alternative expenditure with those who pay the levy. Only one respondent commented that they would support the Cycling Master Plan (but did not support introducing weekend parking fees). Other members felt that the increased costs of completing the Cycling Master Plan in a shorter timeframe could be best spent elsewhere such as the Basin Reserve bottleneck and inner-city bypasses. Given cycling is an integral part of LGWM, Property Council recommends that decisions on this transport expenditure be deferred and reconsidered once decisions on LGWM are clearer. Property Council submitted in favour of LGWM Scenario C or D as both options cater for projected growth, have the potential to unlock the city's economy and align with economic development projects currently planned for the city. The added advantage of Scenario D is that it links into SH1 and SH2 improvements to the north and helps cater

for the growth those improvements will enable in the Hutt Valley, Porirua and Kapiti. Scenario D further provides an additional Terrace Tunnel providing time savings both to and from the airport. We support unlocking development and growth potential, not just for Wellington CBD but the wider region. For Wellington to achieve its potential, we need a long-term focus, not a short-term solution. We support the long-term vision that Scenario D provides. We support WCC's 10-Year Plan funding of \$3.3m over the next three years for design and feasibility work, as well as a provisional \$122m for capital expenditure from 2022/23 to 2027/28. We strongly encourage WCC to shorten the design and feasibility timeframe. Our members feel strongly that WCC, New Zealand Transport Agency and Greater Wellington Regional Council have undergone a rigorous consultation process and wish to action this in order to unlock Wellington's transport potential.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington's employee population is expected to increase by 28,000 people by 2047. This requires strategic growth planning along with an accessible market. Member respondents strongly favoured the Council's preferred option with 78 percent in favour. Our members strongly favour WCC undertaking a review of the urban growth and district plans to better streamline the consenting process. Anecdotally, our members feel frustration with the current consenting process, in particular the time it takes to receive a consent and as the old adage goes 'time equals money'. Our members strongly favour the Movie Museum and Convention Centre. We continue to view these projects as important anchor projects that will support the growth and development of Wellington. Property Council has long been a supporter of coupling tourism-based projects such as the Movie Museum with an extension of Wellington International Airport to attract international visitors. We emphasise the need to ensure these projects do not place an undue funding burden on Wellington ratepayers.	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	
The majority of our member respondents (59 per cent) supported the Council's preferred option. Mixed feedback was received by member respondents in the comments section as some members supporting the upgrade of heritage buildings with others supporting removing and rebuilding assets in cases where there were likely to be cost blow-outs.	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

14 May 2018

Wellington City Council
PO Box 2199
Wellington 6140

By email: buslongtermplan@wcc.govt.nz

Re: Submission on Wellington City Council 10-Year Plan

1. Recommendations

1.1 The Property Council supports the following proposals:

- To increase levels of service for water storage, network and wastewater improvement. Our members strongly support the ongoing maintenance and improvement of core services alongside resilience measures.
- To continue discussions with central government on: Special Housing Areas; undertake discussions with commercial building owners to convert them to residential apartments; and deliver housing and urban regeneration plans through a Special Housing Vehicle.
- The Draft Housing Strategy and medium-term proposal to introduce rates remissions of \$5,000 for anyone building their first home or purchasing a newly built home or apartment off plans in Wellington.
- To undertake a review of the urban growth and district plans to better streamline the consenting process.
- To continue developing a proposal for the Movie Museum and Convention Centre. We wish to see this being taken further to include the Wellington Airport Runway Extension.
- To strengthen cultural facilities to continue to support Wellington's arts and culture sector.

1.2 The Property Council opposes the following proposal:

- Transport Priority Area option 1, particularly the proposal to remove free parking on weekends in the CBD. Our members support option 2: retaining the status quo at least until more decisions on Let's Get Wellington Moving (LGWM) are finalised.

1.3 The rates differential of 2.8 in Wellington remains an issue for attracting business to Wellington and we recommend that it be phased out. We believe this is inequitable as business ratepayers continue to fund a significant portion of rates that predominately benefit residential ratepayers.

2. Introduction

- 2.1 Property Council New Zealand's Wellington Branch (Property Council) welcomes the opportunity to submit on Wellington City Council's (WCC) 10-Year Plan. We sought and received feedback from a selection of our Wellington-based members by way of survey in **Appendix A** and working groups.
- 2.2 Property Council is a member-led, not-for-profit organisation representing New Zealand's commercial, industrial and retail property owners, developers and professional service providers such as architecture, engineering, planning and construction firms.
- 2.3 Property Council's Wellington Branch has 125 businesses as members. The property sector contributes \$3.3b or 11 per cent of total GDP in the Wellington area and employs 17,260 people. That makes it the region's second largest economic sector.
- 2.4 Property Council members design, develop and own the buildings that house the businesses, communities and people of Wellington. Our primary goal is the creation and retention of well-designed, functional and sustainable (including economically) built environments which contribute to New Zealand's overall prosperity. We support city's that provide a framework to enhance economic growth, development, liveability and growing communities.

3. Rate Policy

- 3.1 Property Council supports WCC's strategic vision to grow and sustain the city as "an inclusive place where talent wants to live". This is reflected in the 10-Year Plan where the City Centre continues to drive the regional economy. We support a connected city to allow ease of movement of people and goods alongside world-class ICT infrastructure to connect communities.
- 3.2 However, the Wellington business rates differential remains an issue for attracting business investment. Based on the current differential of 2.8, commercial ratepayers contribute 45 per cent of Wellington's general rates revenue. Economic evidence does not show that commercial ratepayers benefit more than residential ratepayers. We believe this is a disproportionate and inequitable funding burden for business ratepayers. Business ratepayers are footing a significant portion of the public funding burden, despite being a major employer and driver of economic growth and prosperity.
- 3.3 We recommend Wellington City Council begin reducing the business differential. While the differential exists, the extra funding it generates should be ringfenced for projects that specifically support and benefit those commercial ratepayers who pay the differential. There should be specific consultation with commercial ratepayers on what those projects should be.

4. Resilience and environment

- 4.1 Property Council strongly supports WCC's resilience and environment proposal to increase levels of service for water storage, network and wastewater improvements. Our member

survey saw 85 per cent of respondent's support WCC's preferred option as members overwhelmingly felt that core services should be prioritised.

- 4.2 When asked to rank in order of importance, Wellington City Council's Long-term Plan priorities, resilience and environment came out top, closely followed by council's sustainable growth priority. This highlights the importance our members place on WCC providing core infrastructure and making our city more resilient against future shocks.
- 4.3 It is important to note that the current business differential is a constraint on business investment, particularly considering other financial constraints currently facing Wellington businesses, such as earthquake strengthening requirements.
- 4.4 Property Council supports alternative funding methods, not only increasing additional borrowings to finance the cost of increased resilience and environmental costs. We would support WCC investigating alternative funding options and working with Government to discuss future alternative financing options.

5. Housing

- 5.1 Property Council supports WCC's proposal to more actively manage the land and housing portfolio that council owns to increase both social and affordable housing on those sites. Our survey saw 63 per cent of respondents' favour increased levels of service which consists of the Strategic Housing Investment Plan.
- 5.2 In terms of WCC's other key housing projects, the majority of our member respondents strongly favoured WCC:
 - continuing discussions with central government on Special Housing Areas;
 - undertaking discussions with commercial building owners to convert them to residential apartments; and
 - deliver housing and urban regeneration plans through a Special Housing Vehicle (i.e. Urban Development Authority).
- 5.3 Property Council supports multiple growth cells, through intensification and greenfield development. This is in line with WCC's Our City Tomorrow consultation survey which saw an even split between greenfield developments, intensification of existing suburbs and apartment living in the city centre.¹ We further support WCC investing future housing development along growth spines as growth spines are generally already supported by good infrastructure.

Draft Housing Strategy

- 5.4 We support the draft housing strategy medium term outcomes to:
 - provide support and funding to owners of buildings with unreinforced masonry;
 - improve consenting efficiency through case management and process improvement to become a 'one-stop shop'; and

¹ Our City Tomorrow, What's next? Draft for public consultation, Wellington City Council, page 4.

- improve urban design outcomes.

5.5 In particular, we welcome the rates remissions of \$5,000 for anyone building their first home or purchasing a newly built home or apartment off plans in Wellington. It is important that the Council continues to encourage the development of new housing, particularly as Wellington faces population growth pressures.

5.6 Anecdotally, our members tell us that first home buyers are hesitant to buy off-plans. This would be a huge incentive for first-home buyers in Wellington. Furthermore, we view a remission policy as one mechanism for supporting growth.

6. Transport

6.1 Property Council supports option 2: keep the status quo. 62.5 per cent of respondents to our member survey supported the status quo. In particular, we oppose the introduction of weekend parking fees to replace free on street parking in the CBD.

6.2 The 10-Year Plan states that introducing parking charges in the CBD during the weekend would transfer the costs from businesses paying the Downtown Targeted Rate. Our members see free parking as something that they pay for with the Downtown Targeted Rate and would like to see it kept. However, if WCC was to move to a paid parking system we would like transparency on where the 'savings' would be spent. As that is funded by the Downtown Levy there should be specific consultation on the alternative expenditure with those who pay the levy.

6.3 Only one respondent commented that they would support the Cycling Master Plan (but did not support introducing weekend parking fees). Other members felt that the increased costs of completing the Cycling Master Plan in a shorter timeframe could be best spent elsewhere such as the Basin Reserve bottleneck and inner-city bypasses. Given cycling is an integral part of LGWM, Property Council recommends that decisions on this transport expenditure be deferred and reconsidered once decisions on LGWM are clearer.

6.4 Property Council submitted in favour of LGWM Scenario C or D as both options cater for projected growth, have the potential to unlock the city's economy and align with economic development projects currently planned for the city. The added advantage of Scenario D is that it links into SH1 and SH2 improvements to the north and helps cater for the growth those improvements will enable in the Hutt Valley, Porirua and Kapiti. Scenario D further provides an additional Terrace Tunnel providing time savings both to and from the airport.

6.5 We support unlocking development and growth potential, not just for Wellington CBD but the wider region. For Wellington to achieve its potential, we need a long-term focus, not a short-term solution. We support the long-term vision that Scenario D provides.

6.6 We support WCC's 10-Year Plan funding of \$3.3m over the next three years for design and feasibility work, as well as a provisional \$122m for capital expenditure from 2022/23 to 2027/28. We strongly encourage WCC to shorten the design and feasibility timeframe. Our members feel strongly that WCC, New Zealand Transport Agency and Greater Wellington Regional Council have undergone a rigorous consultation process and wish to action this in order to unlock Wellington's transport potential.

7. Sustainable growth

- 7.1 Wellington's employee population is expected to increase by 28,000 people by 2047. This requires strategic growth planning along with an accessible market. Member respondents strongly favoured the Council's preferred option with 78 percent in favour.
- 7.2 Our members strongly favour WCC undertaking a review of the urban growth and district plans to better streamline the consenting process. Anecdotally, our members feel frustration with the current consenting process, in particular the time it takes to receive a consent – and as the old adage goes “time equals money”.
- 7.3 Our members strongly favour the Movie Museum and Convention Centre. We continue to view these projects as important anchor projects that will support the growth and development of Wellington. Property Council has long been a supporter of coupling tourism-based projects such as the Movie Museum with an extension of Wellington International Airport to attract international visitors. We emphasise the need to ensure these projects do not place an undue funding burden on Wellington ratepayers.

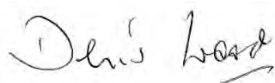
8. Arts and culture

- 8.1 The majority of our member respondents (59 per cent) supported the Council's preferred option. Mixed feedback was received by member respondents in the comments section as some members supporting the upgrade of heritage buildings with others supporting removing and rebuilding assets in cases where there were likely to be cost blow-outs.

9. Conclusion

- 9.1 Property Council supports the majority of WCC's 10-Year Plan with our survey member respondents strongly prioritised resilience over other council priorities. However, we do not support WCC's proposal to shorten the Cycling Master Plan or introduce on-street parking fees during the weekend.
- 9.2 Property Council wishes to thank WCC for the opportunity to submit on the 10-Year Plan consultation document. Any further queries do not hesitate to contact Katherine Wilson, Senior Advocacy Advisor, email katherine@propertynz.co.nz or cell 027 8708 150.

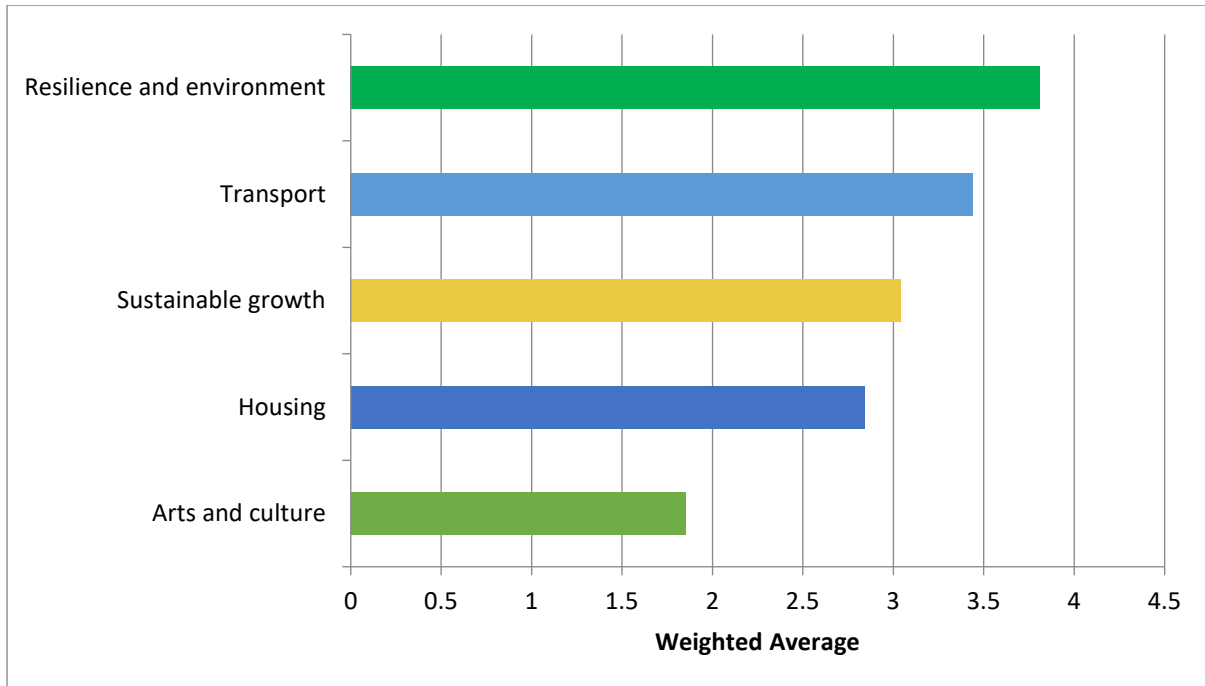
Yours sincerely,



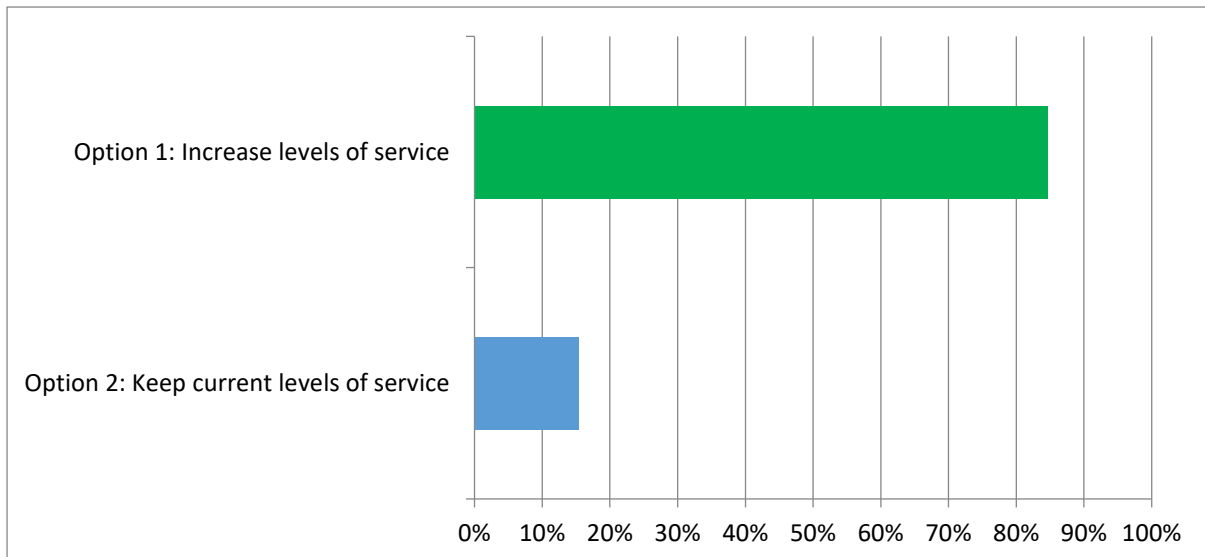
Denis Wood
Wellington Branch President
Property Council New Zealand.

**Appendix A
Property Council
Member respondent survey**

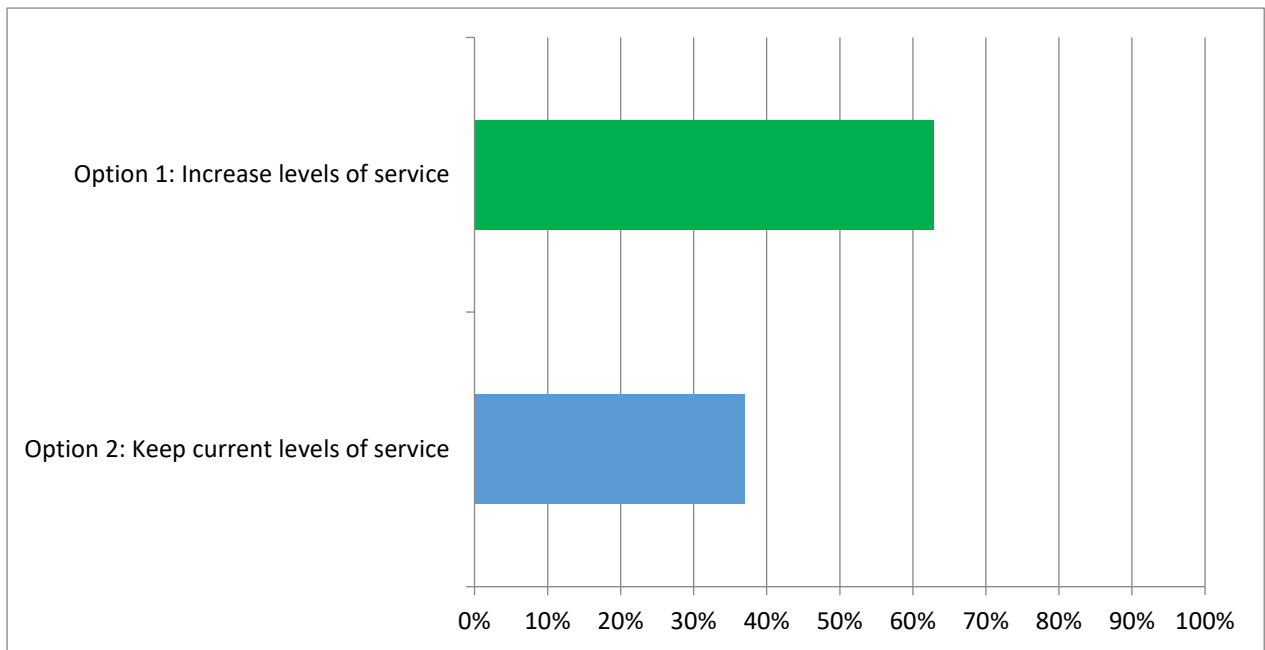
Please rank in order of importance, Wellington City Council's Long-term Plan priorities:



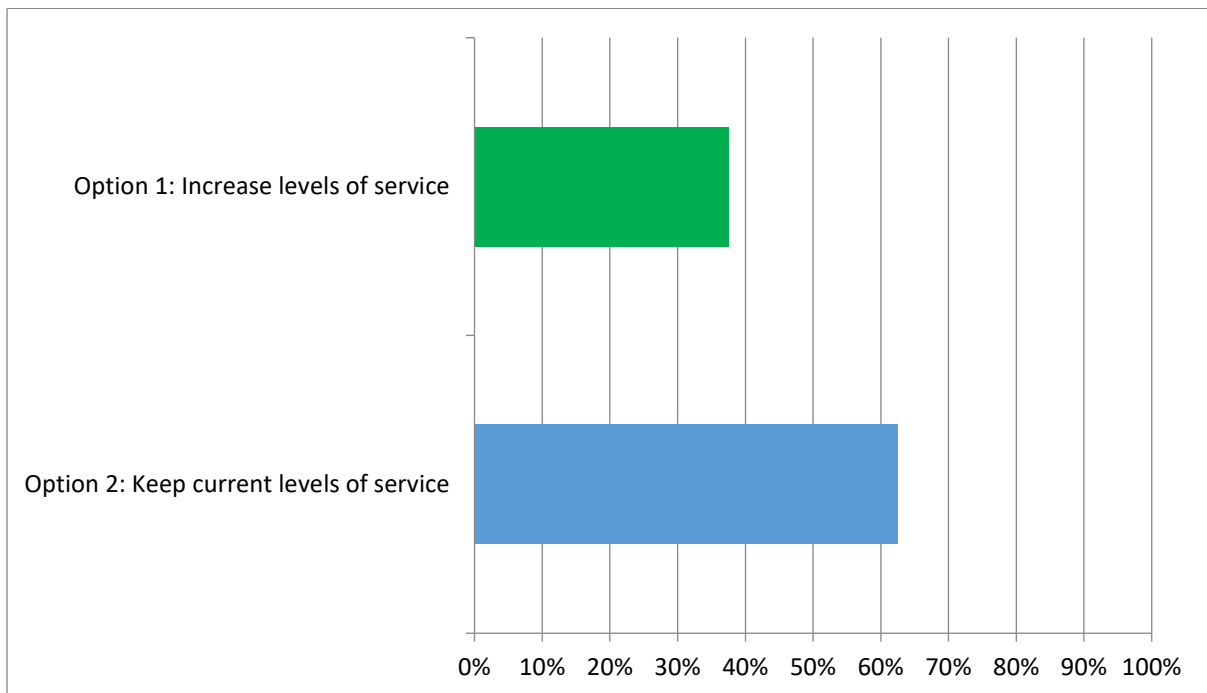
Please select your preferred RESILIENCE AND ENVIRONMENT option in Wellington City Council's 10-Year Plan:



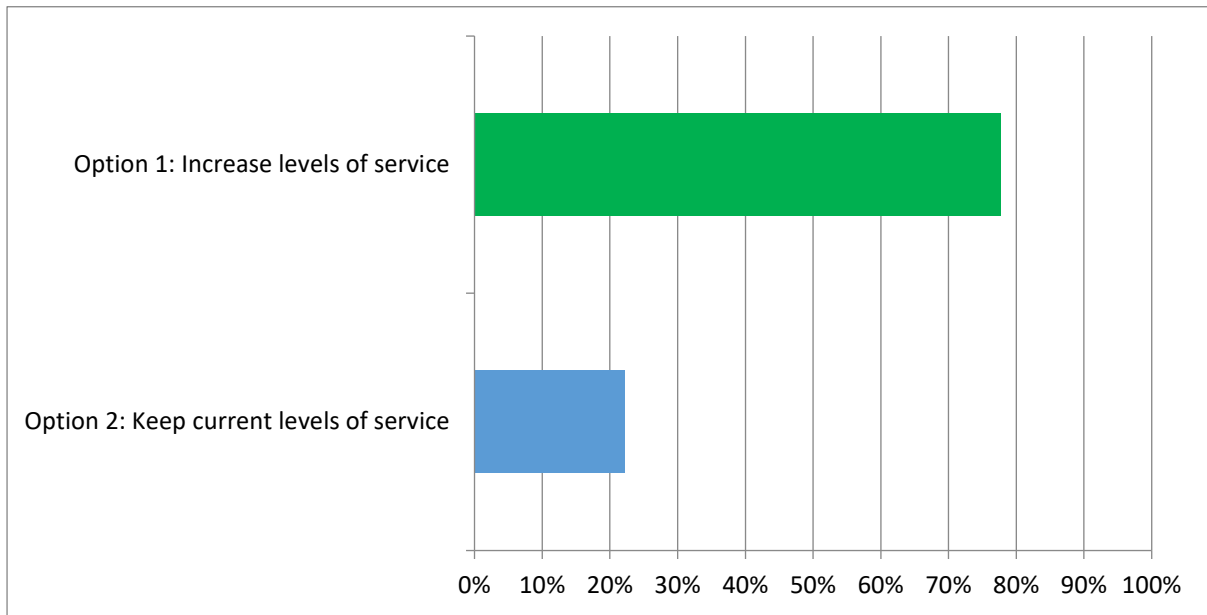
Please select your preferred HOUSING option in Wellington City Council's 10-Year Plan:



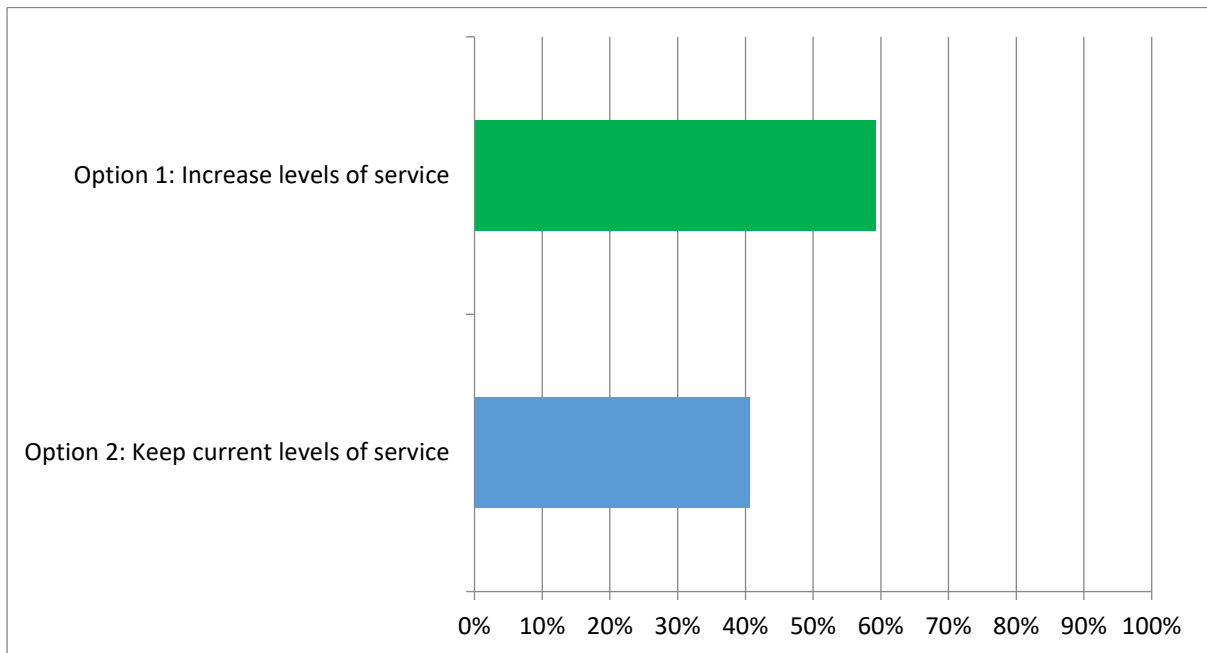
Please select your preferred TRANSPORT option in Wellington City Council's 10-Year Plan:



Please select your preferred SUSTAINABLE GROWTH option in Wellington City Council's 10-Year Plan:



Please select your preferred ARTS AND CULTURE option in Wellington City Council's 10-Year Plan:



NAME: eleanor meechem	SUBURB: Island Bay	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: forum
---------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Wellington's system is currently unbalanced and it's weighted too heavily in favour of private car use. We therefore strongly support investment into cycling, walking, and public transport. We also support initiatives that make people consider alternatives to bringing private cars into the central city. See our attached submission for more detail.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth
Movie Museum and Convention Centre
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension
Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities
Additional support for the arts
Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



Cycle Aware Wellington

www.caw.org.nz

info@caw.org.nz

(04) 934 8315 or 021 036 4443

<https://twitter.com/CycleAwareWgtn>

post office box: 27 120 Wellington

WCC 10-Year Plan – Cycle Aware Wellington submission

We favour a balanced transport system, one that allows people to choose whichever mode of transport best suits the trips they need to do. Wellington's system is currently unbalanced — it's weighted too heavily in favour of private car use. We therefore strongly support investment into cycling, walking, and public transport. We also support initiatives that make people consider alternatives to bringing private cars into the central city.

Cycling Master Plan

We desperately need a safe, connected cycling network that allows Wellingtonians of all types and ages to choose cycling if they want to. This is a priority for a number of reasons: to provide more transport choice, to help reduce congestion, to improve health, to reduce CO₂ emissions and to improve air quality. We've needed this cycling network for decades, and it's now time to fast-track it.

We applaud your proposal to build the network in 20 years rather than 35, but we encourage you to be even bolder. We need safe cycling infrastructure on key routes NOW. We're disappointed to see a 10-year wait for many suburbs just a half-hour bike ride from the city centre (Wadestown, Ngaio, Khandallah, Johnsonville, Newlands). With the right cycle infrastructure, you would enable large numbers of people to start commuting by bike from these suburbs — especially considering the rise of e-bikes, which make hilly suburbs much easier to tackle.

We think you need to start planning these northern and western parts of the cycle network as soon as possible. Once these are being built, continue planning for Tawa, Middleton Road, and the Great Harbour Way.

As inspiration, look to Seville, which built 80kms of separated bike lanes in just 6 years, including extensive public consultation.

Once some key cycle routes are in place, consider incentivising cycling in other ways too. For example, work with local bike shops to hold 'have a go on an e-bike' events around the region. Or provide discount certificates for people buying new bikes (as GWRC did for folding bikes when promoting free passage for them on all trains).

Introduction of weekend parking fees

We agree that as well as enabling more walking, cycling, and public transport use, you also need to give people a reason to consider when they do and don't need to use their cars. Parking charges are one way to do this. Parking charges will encourage some people to leave the car at

home, which means easier parking for those who really need it. Parking charges also encourage faster turnover of car parks, which is better for retailers.

We'd also love to see a corresponding reduction in weekend public transport costs and an improvement in frequency, especially on Sundays. To encourage more people to change their travel habits, a trip to the central city by public transport should be cheaper and more convenient than driving there and paying for parking.

Let's Get Wellington Moving

In theory, we support allocating money to Let's Get Wellington Moving, and we agree with LGWM's 12 guiding principles. But we don't yet know what the final LGWM design will be, so we're not sure whether we'll support the initiatives the money will go towards.

Cycling infrastructure in the central city is tied up with LGWM, and we hope you'll deal with this urgently. Making cycling safe in the CBD should be an important early step to making Wellington more cycle friendly.

Transport-related initiatives

We strongly support investment into bus priority. As part of a balanced transport system, bus travel should be more attractive than driving, at least in some ways. Currently, bus travel is usually more expensive and no faster than car travel, meaning many people see no advantage to taking the bus. Make bus travel significantly faster than driving, and you'll encourage more people to give it a go.

We also strongly support the introduction of safer speed limits, as this is one small part of making cycling safer and more comfortable. It also improves safety for people walking and driving.

About Cycle Aware Wellington

Cycle Aware Wellington is a voluntary, not-for-profit organisation aimed at improving conditions for existing cyclists and encouraging more people to bike more often. We advocate for cyclists who use their bikes for recreation and transport. Since 1994, we've worked constructively with local and central government, NZTA, businesses, and the community on a wide variety of cycle projects. We represent around 2,000 members and supporters.

Nā mātou noa, nā Cycle Aware Wellington
14 May 2018

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Kylie Agnew	Northland	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Christopher Blake	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION:
-----------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Priority strongly supportedThe NZSO strongly supports the proposal to embark on a Decade of Culture that will emphasise and enhance the city's unique creative strengths and Option 1, which proposes to increase levels of service in this Priority Area.Strengthening cultural facilitiesThe key project to strengthen cultural facilities is critical to the future growth and success of arts and culture in the city. The performing arts facilities included in this Priority, the Town Hall and the St James Theatre, are fundamental infrastructure for live performance and part of an inventory of facilities which, properly developed, maintained and serviced, is the equal of any in the world.Once this work is completed the city will once again have, with the St James and the Opera House, two large format proscenium arch theatres and, in the Michael Fowler Centre and the Town Hall, two large format concert halls. From this infrastructure the city derives significant arts and cultural benefits housing national companies such as the NZSO and the Royal New Zealand Ballet and enjoys significant annual seasons of performances and collaborations of a quality and frequency unusual for a city of this size. These resident companies bring professional practitioners to the city and in the case of the NZSO these include musicians, conductors and composers. Many live and work in Wellington and there is also an endless stream of international guest

artists who spend time rehearsing and performing, enriching the city with their presences as well as departing invariably as ambassadors for our city and country. Building on these benefits and better exploiting the opportunities will be important if the investment in these restored and enhanced facilities is to be realised.

The NZSO and the Town Hall Since late 2014 the NZSO has been working with the Wellington City Council and the Victoria University to establish a Music Hub based on an earthquake strengthened and refurbished Town Hall which would accommodate the NZSO and the University's Te Kōwhiri New Zealand School of Music. This is an exciting project which, from the NZSO's perspective, is an historic development. It will be the first time in its 70-year history that the NZSO has had an appropriate permanent home and one that includes an auditorium with a world class orchestral acoustic. This project is now on the brink of becoming a reality and will be completed early in the life of this Long Term Plan. It will transform the NZSO's operations, with new film scoring facilities, technologies that will diversify performance activities and their dissemination by digital means as well as increasing the number and variety of orchestral performances in the city. The Music Hub will build a centre of excellence in music performance and education that will develop a critical mass of nationally and internationally significant expertise and creativity in the heart of the city. The NZSO is warmly appreciative of the Council's commitment to this visionary project. The NZSO is fully committed as an organisation to its success and to delivering its contribution to the Hub's funding. There can be no doubt that this project is a powerful indicator of Wellington's intent to secure its reputation as New Zealand's cultural capital. This restoration of the Town Hall project also contributes to additional levels of service itemised in Option 1;

- improving residents' quality of life; attracting more overseas visitors; creating a sense of excitement in the city; creating high-quality jobs and attracting and retaining talent in the cultural sector; and, telling our story to the world.

Decade of Culture The NZSO looks forward to supporting this initiative and making a meaningful contribution over the decade as one of the city's unique cultural strengths. It will be important to give this proposal shape and momentum if it is to have the impact required to keep Wellington at the forefront of artistic and cultural enterprise and endeavour in New Zealand. A plan needs to be developed in consultation with the Wellington arts and cultural sector which creates a vision and strategy for the Decade and the milestones in terms of the initiatives, activities and events which will reinforce Wellington's Cultural Capital reputation.

Investment in the arts This Priority consolidates an impressive commitment of resources to Wellington's cultural sector through capital investment in infrastructure. However, this is primarily for essential work to ensure that the facilities can continue in use. They will be reenergised as a result of their refurbishment and occupancy but there also needs to be planned growth in the funding available to artists and arts organisations. A successful Decade of Culture will depend on all segments of Wellington's arts and culture sector having the resources to participate by building capability and capacity to be a sustainable presence in the city along with the large government owned and funded arts and cultural entities. The plan appears to propose a reprioritisation of existing arts and culture expenditure when in reality a significant staged increase in investment is required if the desired objectives are to be achieved.

Investment in cultural attractions The NZSO is supportive of viable projects which raise Wellington's profile as an arts and culture capital by drawing in visitors and with the added benefit of boosting economic growth. The development of a Movie Museum and Convention Centre will support this objective. It is pleasing to note that an indoor arena, an economic catalyst project from the Long Term Plan 2015-25, is still being progressed. Internationally, symphony orchestras are representing large scale commercial shows as part of their annual programmes and the economics of these productions require large venues. The NZSO is already presenting such activities (Star Wars and Doctor Who) using the TSB arena but a well-designed modern facility would substantially improve the customer experience and the economics and logistics of presentation.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

14 May 2018

Long Term Plan 2018-28

Wellington City Council

PO Box 2199

Wellington 6140

Email: buslongtermplan@wcc.govt.nz

Dear Sir/Madam

Submission from the New Zealand Symphony Orchestra

Please find enclosed a submission on the Wellington City Council 2018-2028 Long Term Plan on behalf of the New Zealand Symphony Orchestra.

Yours faithfully



Christopher Blake QSO
Chief Executive



Edo de Waart Music Director

**New Zealand
Symphony Orchestra**
Te Tira Pūoro o Aotearoa

National Tours
International Recordings
National Youth Orchestra
Community Programmes
Music for Schools
Young Originals

Wellington
Level 8, Alcatel-Lucent House
13-27 Manners Street
Te Aro
Wellington 6011

Auckland
Level 3
59-67 High Street
Auckland 1010

PO Box 6640
Marion Square
Wellington 6141
New Zealand

P +64 4 801 2034
0800 479 674
F +64 4 801 7887
E nzso@nzso.co.nz
W nzso.co.nz

Submission from the New Zealand Symphony Orchestra

Wellington City Council 2018 – 28 Long Term Plan

1. Introduction

- 1.1. The NZSO endorses Wellington City Council's long-term vision 'to grow and sustain the city as an inclusive place where talent wants to live' and the four city outcomes that support it.
- 1.2. The NZSO, New Zealand's international standard national symphony orchestra has been based in the city since the Orchestra's formation 70 years ago. The Orchestra values its association with the capital and the nurturing and supportive environment provided by the Wellington City Council over the decades of its residency which continues to this day.
- 1.3. The proposals in the Arts and Culture Priority in the consultation document under Option 1, 'Increase levels of service', are significant for the NZSO and herald a new era for the Orchestra and Wellington's audiences and citizens as it capitalises on the benefits of a new home with modern technologies, high quality facilities and the mutual opportunities for collaboration with Victoria University in a Music Hub centred on the Wellington Town Hall.

2. Priority Area: Arts and Culture | Ngā Toi me te Ahurea

Priority strongly supported

- 2.1. The NZSO strongly supports the proposal '... to embark on a Decade of Culture that will emphasise and enhance the city's unique creative strengths' and Option 1, which proposes to increase levels of service in this Priority Area.

Strengthening cultural facilities

- 2.2. The key project to strengthen cultural facilities is critical to the future growth and success of arts and culture in the city. The performing arts facilities included in this Priority, the Town Hall and the St James Theatre, are fundamental infrastructure for live performance and part of an inventory of facilities which, properly developed, maintained and serviced, is the equal of any in the world.
- 2.3. Once this work is completed the city will once again have, with the St James and the Opera House, two large format proscenium arch theatres and, in the Michael Fowler Centre and the Town Hall, two large format concert halls. From this infrastructure the city derives significant arts and cultural benefits housing national companies such as the NZSO and the Royal New Zealand Ballet and enjoys significant annual seasons of performances and collaborations of a quality and frequency unusual for a city of this size.
- 2.4. These resident companies bring professional practitioners to the city and in the case of the NZSO these include musicians, conductors and composers. Many live and work in Wellington and there is also an endless stream of international guest artists who spend time rehearsing and performing, enriching the city with their presences as well as

departing invariably as ambassadors for our city and country. Building on these benefits and better exploiting the opportunities will be important if the investment in these restored and enhanced facilities is to be realised.

The NZSO and the Town Hall

- 2.5. Since late 2014 the NZSO has been working with the Wellington City Council and the Victoria University to establish a Music Hub based on an earthquake strengthened and refurbished Town Hall which would accommodate the NZSO and the University's Te Kōkī New Zealand School of Music. This is an exciting project which, from the NZSO's perspective, is an historic development. It will be the first time in its 70-year history that the NZSO has had an appropriate permanent home and one that includes an auditorium with a world class orchestral acoustic.
- 2.6. This project is now on the brink of becoming a reality and will be completed early in the life of this Long Term Plan. It will transform the NZSO's operations, with new film scoring facilities, technologies that will diversify performance activities and their dissemination by digital means as well as increasing the number and variety of orchestral performances in the city.
- 2.7. The Music Hub will build a centre of excellence in music performance and education that will develop a critical mass of nationally and internationally significant expertise and creativity in the heart of the city. The NZSO is warmly appreciative of the Council's commitment to this visionary project. The NZSO is fully committed as an organisation to its success and to delivering its contribution to the Hub's funding.
- 2.8. There can be no doubt that this project is a powerful indicator of Wellington's intent to secure its reputation as New Zealand's cultural capital. This restoration of the Town Hall project also contributes to additional levels of service itemised in Option 1; 'improving residents' quality of life; attracting more overseas visitors; creating a sense of excitement in the city; creating high-quality jobs and attracting and retaining talent in the cultural sector; and, telling our story to the world.'

Decade of Culture

- 2.9. The NZSO looks forward to supporting this initiative and making a meaningful contribution over the decade as one of the city's unique cultural strengths.
- 2.10. It will be important to give this proposal shape and momentum if it is to have the impact required to keep Wellington at the forefront of artistic and cultural enterprise and endeavour in New Zealand. A plan needs to be developed in consultation with the Wellington arts and cultural sector which creates a vision and strategy for the Decade and the milestones in terms of the initiatives, activities and events which will reinforce Wellington's Cultural Capital reputation.

Investment in the arts

- 2.11. This Priority consolidates an impressive commitment of resources to Wellington's cultural sector through capital investment in infrastructure. However, this is primarily for essential work to ensure that the facilities can continue in use. They will be re-energised as a result of their refurbishment and occupancy but there also needs to be planned growth in the funding available to artists and arts organisations.
- 2.12. A successful Decade of Culture will depend on all segments of Wellington's arts and culture sector having the resources to participate by building capability and capacity to

be a sustainable presence in the city along with the large government owned and funded arts and cultural entities. The plan appears to propose a reprioritisation of existing arts and culture expenditure when in reality a significant staged increase in investment is required if the desired objectives are to be achieved.

Investment in cultural attractions

- 2.13. The NZSO is supportive of viable projects which raise Wellington's profile as an arts and culture capital by drawing in visitors and with the added benefit of boosting economic growth. The development of a Movie Museum and Convention Centre will support this objective.
- 2.14. It is pleasing to note that an indoor arena, an economic catalyst project from the Long Term Plan 2015-25, is still being progressed. Internationally, symphony orchestras are presenting large scale commercial shows as part of their annual programmes and the economics of these productions require large venues. The NZSO is already presenting such activities (Star Wars and Doctor Who) using the TSB arena but a well-designed modern facility would substantially improve the customer experience and the economics and logistics of presentation.

3. Conclusion

- 3.1. The NZSO welcomes the arts and culture proposals in the consultation document and urges the Council to take the bold step to increase levels of service as proposed in Option 1.
- 3.2. The NZSO urges the Council to make a further bold step to augment this and strengthen the Decade of Culture initiative by directing significant additional new funding into the city's arts and culture sector. This will make the Decade proposal come alive with a growing profile and sustainable achievements which convincingly demonstrate the city's imagination and capacity for invention and innovation.

ENDS

NAME: Elizabeth and Niven Bartlett	SUBURB: Glenside	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---	----------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Submission on Housing Priority Area supporting Option One

Thank you for the opportunity to make a submission on the Council's 10 year plan. We wish to comment on the Housing Priority Area and consequential effects for resilience and the environment. We strongly support option one which is for Council to be more actively involved in the provision of quality and affordable housing.

Our submission is based on our experience of an infill housing development next to us that has been dragging on now for over two years. We would like to share some of these experiences to demonstrate why leaving the provision of quality and affordable housing to the private market, given the Council's current consenting and monitoring processes, is unlikely to succeed.

The market will not provide quality affordable housing

We live in Glenside near major housing developments in Churton Park and see the market providing plenty of large expensive houses. It is also obvious that in a shortage of qualified tradespeople the quality workers are engaged here, leaving infill housing and the affordable end of the market (including those difficult builds) to those far less able.

Simple web searches show that the 'developers' of the infill housing next to us not only have limited or no experience in building but have previously failed businesses. One has already been bankrupted and been sued by Council over a leaky building. It is plain to see that they use minimally or unqualified casual labour, the cheapest materials and have little regard for consent conditions or health and safety rules.

For example, we have been directly effected by earthworks that went well beyond those consented. Six months ago our backyard was made unusable when the developer excavated over our boundary removing our hedging and other plants to leave us exposed to a two metre drop to the building site. A temporary sewer pipe was then run down our boundary intruding in part on our land after the digger 'accidentally' broke the connection to the existing house. After discussions with the developer and numerous approaches over several months to the Council's compliance team, a lawyer's letter resulted in a fence to partially block us off from the site. Even so our backyard is still unusable as a two metre hole and the exposed sewer pipe remain.

Though these problems are specific to us, they demonstrate a wider concern about the ability of the Council's compliance function to adequately monitor this type of infill development. If the developers are able to get away with digging up a neighbours yard and having no plan to deal with sewerage then what else are they getting away with. Simply by looking at the site we can see problems for future owners and tenants with uncompacted loose fill dropping away from the piles, window and flashings only partially fitted and houses built right up against retaining walls. The implications are obvious for the quality of this housing which is directed at the affordable end of the market.

The current consenting process seems to be a 'consent at all costs' approach where without explanation any activity outside the district plan rules is deemed to be 'less than minor'. We query the current approach of resource consent targets as outlined in the stuff article "Wellington City Council issues 1700 residential resource consents in 12 months" of 30/7/17". Our own experience has shown that the Council's compliance team is unable to adequately monitor this level of development.

We suggest a more judicious consenting process would not only prevent impending building disasters, such as those next door, but would also channel scarce resources and compliance efforts to better quality housing. As long as there are shortages of qualified tradespeople the number of houses would not be affected.

Negative impacts on Resilience

Our concerns extend to the way the council went about consenting the infill houses next to us. A land use consent for a multi unit development was granted first even though the application clearly said that subdivision would also be applied for. Applying for the multi unit development first not only enabled developers to get a larger building to land ratio but meant development went ahead without considering whether existing infrastructure was adequate. (When we asked Council to consider the effects on roading and other infrastructure we were told this could only be taken into consideration for a subdivision).

When the developers did apply to subdivide, consent was granted even though it fell far short of the district plan rules. The rationale given was that that as building was underway it would make no difference to what was on the ground. This process did however identify real issues with stormwater. The development is only metres away from a tributary to the Porirua stream and in a flood hazard zone. Conditions were attached to the consent to prevent adverse flooding effects on downstream properties by installing attenuation tanks and ongoing monitoring. No more ground space is able to be covered with hard surfaces. Given the current capacity of the compliance team one wonders how (and even if) this will be monitored.

Still no consideration has been given to the effects on road safety. This type of subdivision results in an increase in on street parking. This is a particular issue for our road which is one lane with no footpath and is used by recreational walkers, dog walkers in particular, from the wider Glenside and Churton Park area.

To ensure resilience to flooding in a hazard area such as Glenside which also lacks infrastructure to deal with storm water, Council needs to consider the effects of infill housing as a whole rather than just on a case by case basis.

Negative impacts on environment and community

Despite waxing lyrical in the district plan it appears that only lip service is paid to the character of an area and the expectation that infill housing fit in with this.

Glenside is a small but very strong community which values its green spaces. Residents get together to plant native plants along the stream. This not only serves to preserve bird life and the long fin eels which inhabit the area but provides pleasant walkways for the wider area. Glenside was also one of the first suburbs to introduce predator free.

Permitting, without consultation, extreme concentration of housing by developers, who Council itself admit push the boundaries, is insulting and offensive to residents who have worked hard to enhance the natural environment and a foster sense of community.

Elizabeth and Niven Bartlett
24 Glenside Road
Glenside
enbartlett@xtra.co.nz

13 May 2018

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Better , cheaper and fair Public transport is key to stop growing traffic

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Well connection of all suburb with each other. E.g - there should be one ticker from porirua to lower hutt, there should be option to change train at ngauranga. It will insist people using personal vehicles and they can go directly to other suburbs without coming to cbd. 2nd - rental houses are very expensive and not everyone can afford it with current avg per capita income

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: emma	SUBURB: Hutt Valley	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
----------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Scott	Hutt Valley	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I also strongly support the funding allocated for the coastal resilience work associated with the Worser Bay Boating Club rebuild project.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Lesleigh Salinger, Chair	Karori	Organisation	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



Resilience and Environment: Te Manahau me te taiao

In terms of the environment, one of Council's four city outcomes /or long term goals is that of eco city, p10 of the LTP notes "*developing Wellington as an eco-city means proactively responding to environmental challenges. It is important that Wellington takes an environmental and leadership role, as the capital city of clean and green NZ.*"

The LTP asks " have we got the balance right? In the context of Council ' stated "eco city" goal and having specific regards to the interests of Karori and its wider environment, the answer is "no"

- It is **KA's** view that, in the past, infrastructure spend has been downplayed in favour of sexier projects and the time has come to redress the balance and to get the bones of the city functioning in an efficient and environmentally sustainable way. The increasing spend under Option 1 is supported but does it go far enough? In particular, much of the increased spend is to be directed towards central city upgrades (because of projected population growth). Apart from identified projects in Tawa and Miramar, **there is little transparency around proposed spend on infrastructure upgrades in the suburbs.**
- **KA** is generally supportive of those projects under Option 1 which are aimed at increasing the City's resilience (e.g. increasing the water storage capacity and pipe network). However it appears that the proposed upgrades are to be directed to the central city only, along with the Upper Stebbings and Horokiwi areas. We trust this is because the current state of Karori's water storage network (as well as that of other suburban communities) has been assessed as being able to cope with natural disaster events?
- In respect to wastewater and stormwater, the extent to which Karori would benefit from the \$13 million allocated under Option 1 to increase the capacity in "other parts" and the \$32 million to upgrade the capacity and resilience "of parts" of our stormwater network is unknown. **KA** will maintain a watching brief to ensure we get our share of the pie. The Ryman's development will put pressure on the current network capacity as will any "re-birth" of Council's medium density housing proposals in the suburb.
- The glaring omission in all of this is the lack of provision for the upgrade of the Western Wastewater Treatment Plant, given that existing consents expire in 2023. Estimates of the \$\$ value required for the works are well in excess of most, if not all, of the other project that have been specifically listed under Option 1. The WWTP upgrade is **NOT** optional. Why is it missing?
 - **Where is the budget to address this issue** (which is not confined to Karori Stream)?
- Council will also be well aware of the issues of cross contamination caused by the ageing waste water networks. Karori is far from immune with **Karori Stream have extremely high E coli levels**. Given:
 - Wellington's long term "eco city" goal, "*the capital city of clean and green*"
 - The identification of Karori Stream in Schedule F1 of GW's Proposed Natural Resources Plan as a river with significant indigenous ecosystems, containing habitat for indigenous threatened/at risk fish
 - The NPS for Freshwater Management
- **KA** wishes to see a clean-up of Karori Stream from headwaters to coast with a comprehensive program of investigation, investment, sensible regulations and compliance action. Place all public drains on private property on easements with appropriate access agreement and health and safety provisions. (See **KA's** recent submissions to a GWRC resource consent hearing).

Option 1: p 14 Increase levels of service

Support:

Wastewater network improvement

Housing/ Ngā Kāinga

Key Projects: The Strategic Housing Investment Plan

Option 1: p 22 Support:

The severity of the housing crisis means all land available needs to be optimised. There is a risk \$22m is used poorly as subsidies to developers, with minimal real value gained, however, \$11m to operate the fund should hopefully enable sound investment.

There may be a need for the council to further leverage its stock of housing to expand supply. This can be considered using forms of project financing without using ratepayer underwriting as described elsewhere in this submission. Given the income related subsidies that enable the Council to obtain market rents even from social housing, the portfolio can be operated on a self-standing basis. The cost of borrowing may be marginally higher, but only because it wasn't receiving a ratepayer subsidy from the underwrite.

Wellington Housing Strategy

The focus on improving housing affordability generally is weak. The strategy focuses more on public housing and housing quality. Very little focus on land supply, zoning, and infrastructure supply. 1000+ new dwellings per annum; these should be pursued in light of the summary of needs described in Footnote1*.

- **Special Housing Area:** are problematical for infrastructure supply. SHAs are often rushed through without assessing congestion and capacity constraints. If WCC have the ability to fast track, they should do so with their existing processes.
- **Inner city building conversions:** there seems no need for proactive WCC involvement. There is a strong market in Auckland for conversions, and if they' are not happening here there may not be a market for them. WCC should just ensure their own regulatory requirements are not overstated, and its own development contributions and ratings policies are not out of balance.
- **Special Housing Vehicle (Urban Development Agency):** No value-add is apparent. What would it do precisely? The only additional power UDA legislation may have over and above what councils can already do is land takings for site assembly to increase the scale and viability of private development. This is a fraught area, and if Parliament legislates for any such powers, it can be considered then, not now.
- **Rental WOF and Te Whari Oki Oki:** support the continuation with trial for former, and collaboration for latter.

Other elements of Housing Strategy: very little else is described in the separate strategy document relating to general affordability. It says reviews of district plan and of the 'Urban Growth Plan'. This is too weak. Much more needs to be done to enable or facilitate urban expansion and intensification where infrastructure supply exists and where it does not damage the values of existing properties.

In the case of intensifying **Karori** to increase housing supply, this is supported provided: three waters infrastructure is upgraded, transport corridors are upgraded as described elsewhere in this submission, and the need for quality intensification is pursued. In particular:

- While the WCC continues to allow raw sewerage to get into the Karori Stream and into Cook Strait from the pumping station on the coast, there is little prospect for further development in the suburb, which is a pity given its potential and proximity to the city.
- In relation to quality intensification, the following points apply. They apply to RMA plans, rather than 10-year plans, but are nonetheless relevant to the Council's Housing Strategy for which comment is being sought:
 - 1 Measurements of distance to the boundary need to be done honestly, which is at the widest point of a house. Currently the measurement is taken at the foundations, which does not allow for the addition of cladding, windows, eaves and guttering. The final result is that dwellings are closer than is shown on the plan, and this is very visible at eye level and above.

- 2 The consent process is too simple, and does not look at the effect of a new build on existing properties, particularly where infill dwellings are proposed. The privacy and sunshine of existing homes need to be protected, and plans need to show clearly how a proposed dwelling fits in among neighbouring homes. Designs should be required to be adapted if they are intrusive and the rights of existing home owners should be given priority.

In addition:-

Footnote 1: **SUSTAINABILITY IN COMMUNITY AND HOUSING.**

Creating communities planned to allow organic growth could result in vibrant, organic, eco friendly communities that are not only economically sustainable but also able to accommodate the different generations in a cycle of changing need. As well, the use of eco materials in building and sustainable energy such as solar and heating alternatives is desired.

The LTP should include whanau sustainability in the community with a cycle of housing that could sustain our suburbs and communities needs regardless of age or income levels and provide enough homes for:

Renters: both young and old who will require either part or all of their lives being housed in properties that they don't own. Kiwis, by birthright, are entitled to live in comfortable, healthy homes and the recent Housing NZ drive to build prefabricated, smaller homes highlights the ability to provide this in our country.

Home Owners:

Smaller homes - there is a cycle of home ownership that starts and ends with low maintenance 2 bedroom properties; apartments or units. They cater to the largest population of buyers as they are a group made up of first home buyers, solo parents, singles, couples, downsizers and retirees.

Family homes – growing families need room to move and usually want 2 bathrooms or at least 2 toilets with yard space and a second lounge or study area. Cars are a consideration regarding garaging and sports equipment storage and the ease of flow of shopping and amenities into the home.

Investors – The great kiwi dream is actually just realistic planning for retirement due to our current superannuation forecasting being unsustainable! Investors are mostly looking for either low maintenance properties returning a 7% yield or a larger multi bedroom property to bring in maximum income, usually by exploiting cash-strapped students needing accommodation close to universities.

Retirees – generally this group doesn't want to leave their community unless they have family out of the area or want to move to warmer climates. Most pensioners will remain in the family home far longer than they are practically or financially able to manage due to not wanting to move from the area but not having housing options locally unless they move to a retirement home. So they stay in the large family home, where they can no longer afford the maintenance either financially or physically and have poor heating and a poor lifestyle. Eventually a fall or a health issue result in them being hospitalised numerous times until finally they are forced into a home.

Transport/ Ngā Waka Haere

"A good transport system...should benefit people's overall quality of life, support economic productivity, help create healthy urban neighbourhoods that are people focussed, and reduce the city's carbon emission."

It is **KA's** view that there is an over emphasis on spending on cycling networks. The vast majority of commuting residents are going to use public transport or cars. Whilst the Ngauranga to airport corridor is prioritised there seems to be little awareness that Wellington's suburbs feed traffic into the City every day. In Karori's case there are some 20,000 car journeys a day and approximately 30 school buses transporting children out of the suburb because, for one of the largest suburbs in New Zealand, there is no educational provision for secondary and tertiary students (with the exception of Marsden Collegiate). **KA** surveyed Karori residents and a statistically significant majority favoured the VUW College of Education site being used for a secondary school. (Conducted by member, Derek Neale)

We suggest the following needs to be done:-

1. Define standards and design guidelines "Transit Roads" (suggested reference "Transit Street Design", NACTO, USA 2012). Declare Karori Road and Chaytor Street to be Transit Roads, undertake investigations and planning to implement necessary changes within the period of the Ten Year Plan.
2. Undertake geological and engineering investigations for a second Karori Tunnel, considering options for (1) a road vehicle tunnel; (2) a smaller tunnel for pedestrians and cyclists only; and (3) a tunnel exclusively for public transport vehicles. This study should be completed with cost estimates and public consultation done before the preparation of the next Ten Year Plan in 2028.
3. Plan and implement cycle lanes in Karori to take as many bikes as possible off Karori Road, especially during peak travel times.
4. Plan for at least three substantial bus interchanges in Karori, approximately (1) near Karori Park (2) near the Town Centre, and (3) near the entrance to Karori Tunnel. These interchanges should provide a park-and-ride park, a kiss-and-ride lane, and secure under cover bike parks. Consideration should be given to working with GWRC to provide express (limited stop) buses to key hubs in the central city. **Implement at least one of these within the new Ten Year Plan.** As well, devise and implement a plan to reduce parking in narrow parts of Karori Road and implement bus lanes more extensively.
5. Work with GWRC to investigate the use of smartphone summoned shuttles to take bus passengers to and from the hilly parts of Karori that are some distance from Karori Road.
6. Plan and implement traffic lights to control traffic at the intersection of Glenmore Street and Kelburn Road to encourage more motorists to use Glenmore Street as the major access route to Karori Tunnel. The traffic lights to be phased with the Chaytor St/Birdwood lights. Redesign the Chaytor Street/Birdwood Street intersection to provide a free turn left into Birdwood Street (with Give-way sign only). Implement after public consultation.
7. Prepare a comprehensive plan for the reconfiguration of Appleton Park, incorporating a commuter car park (park and ride and kiss and ride), secure bike parking, a redesign of the Chaytor St/Raroa Road/Curtis Street intersection by widening it and providing waiting and merging lanes. Replant the Chaytor Street border to the remainder of Appleton Park to provide a suitable screen of native trees and shrubs. Complete public consultation and incorporate in Ten Year Plan if possible.

Option 2: p 29 Deliver Cycling Master Plan over 35 years **Support:** Existing budget levels

Arts & Culture/ Ngā Toi me te Ahurea Submission

LTP Preamble

"Wellington is known as the cultural capital of New Zealand, reflecting the presence of national arts organisations and vibrant arts and events in the city. It is a city of unique cultural moments, experienced by residents and visitors alike. This did not happen by accident. It is the result of deliberate investment over recent years by the Council and other partners."

An overarching philosophy: An approach would be to ask:

What is the desired outcome for the City and its residents at the end of the 10 year plan?

Answer: *A vibrant, diverse cultural life which encourages participation and celebration with choice of events and performances of high quality which in turn enhance a reputation befitting a capital city.*

Marketed as: Cultural Capital ; Festival Capital; Arts Capital; using the nuances of the word 'capital' as head of government, but also- best, top, head, principal, investment, first, primary,

In a world of older, richer and long established cultures with magnificent cultural institutions Wellington is very small fry. Therefore the City has to establish a '**point-of-difference**'. Wellington is 'our' City and the Council's first priority is to make it work for the ratepayers and residents. If this is successful it will become a beacon for visitors, who will come for the National Institutions (Te Papa, the Houses of Parliament etc) or for Festivals if their reputations are good. Our City has:-

Advantages:

- Arts as an inherent part of a flourishing economy
- being the capital and housing the National Institutions, ie. mana
- having the topography of a natural amphitheatre; an excellent civic square; a compact, walkable city
- boasting the highest education level and per capita income
- home to three major tertiary institutions with strong Arts foci: VUW, Massey, Whitireia/Weltec
- some very good venues- or potentially good venues
- various benefactors and trusts which support the Arts

Disadvantages:

- ❖ being earthquake prone
- ❖ various unsuitable, poor quality or redundant venues. Second rate management of those venues
- ❖ weather which can't be relied on
- ❖ a relatively small population (despite projected growth) **200,000** and 4 cities population, **400,000**
- ❖ high cost of living; severe traffic congestion; high house prices and expensive commodities

The new Plan takes a "build venues and the people will come" approach which puts the cart before the horse. How many Councillors remember the fiasco which was the 1990 Sesqui-centennial?! Millions of \$\$\$ of the City's money down the drain, the failure- a laughing-stock and several small businesses going-to-the-wall.

Rather, think to centralise Arts development and create a hub based around-and in- Civic Square which encapsulates the present: Library, Art Gallery, Capital E, Town Hall, MFC*, City-to-Sea Bridge, Wharewaka, Te Papa Forecourt and the Waterfront (Frank Kitts Park). Note:- Circa Theatre while not part of Venues Wellington may be incorporated into a precinct based on creating a working arrangement with the Theatre Trust. Further along the Waterfront is the Wellington Museum, the NZ Academy of Fine Arts and the NZ Portrait Gallery. The TSB** arena is located between them as well.

Elsewhere are BATS Theatre, Taki Rua, Toi Whakaari and the National School of Dance

As part of a cultural hub:-

***MFC:** repurpose and develop by building an extension on the adjoining car park and incorporating and redesigning the Renouf Foyer: rethink the entry and remove and re-site the present ticket office, add parking underground; a very good facility for loading/ unloading equipment and, as well as the present concert hall, add a varied suite of rooms suitable for: chamber music (300 seats); a lecture theatre, break-out rooms (for hire) convention facilities for discrete conventions and all interlinked by walkways, foyers and passages giving public access with cafes suitable for pre/post theatre tapas, and well as attracting patrons during the day. Part or all leased-out to best-practice operators with very high standards performance measures incorporated into contracts. This would be premised on:

- Employing architects with specialist skills in planning venues and town centres
- A vast improvement in the management of the City's venues and facilities (or leasing as above).
- An audit of all the venues available in the wider City to be undertaken or brought up to date.
eg. There used to be a very good 'little theatre' at VUW- is it still used and available? The new home of Whitireia/Weltec has a theatre, a cinema and other facilities. Some colleges have good halls and Scots College has a purpose built film/recording studio. Are these available for public hire?
- And likewise a sizeable improvement in the quality of food, and the service levels of food and beverage facilities- or even better leasing provision to a variety of businesses with watertight contracts as above.
- Creating and strengthening working partnerships with organisations such as: VUW, Massey, Circa Theatre, Ngāti Poneke, Te Papa, the City cinemas (where appropriate) NZAFA, Leading Colleges, Government departments where appropriate and many more.

LTP Response

Code: page nos & options refer to the Consultation Document *Our 10 Year Plan*; Tō mātou mahere ngahuru tau

Option 1: p 42 "Additional Support for the Arts"

Support: Strengthen Cultural Facilities

In Plan p42 St James; *Town Hall; Wellington Museum; other venues \$117.7mil cost/investment.

*Town Hall: doubt exists about the economic value of investment in the Town Hall. If \$90mil is invested in this asset then it would need to bring in annual net revenues of at least 1/15th of the \$90mil outlay; ie. \$6mil p.a. Preferable would be, a further \$3mil net revenue to save in advance for its next major renewal. If this can't be achieved then alternative uses should be considered- eg. as part of a convention centre. As part of an integrated civic/cultural hub with good tenants and these conditions perhaps the \$90mil of ratepayers money can be justified.

Support: p42 Investment of \$16mil over 10 years (\$1.6mil p.a.) for a co-ordinated programme of events, activities, theatre and public art to position the city as a global cultural destination.

In Plan Develop a Matariki Festival (mid-winter)

In Plan Te Whare Héra: international artist residency programme: partner, Massey University School of Art

Develop Create a summer performing arts festival to make best use of Wellington's popular waterfront, eg. Summer Shakespeare: partners Victoria University and Circa Theatre

In Plan p43 Investment in cultural attractions: Movie Museum and Convention Centre (see below)

Sustainable Growth/ Te Kauneke Tauwhiro Submission

Sustainable Growth and *Arts & Culture* are inherently linked. In Wellington, the Arts is a very significant part of the economy. The Council is contemplating a big investment in this sector over the life of this LTP.

The city should be focused on supporting existing businesses and bringing in new businesses that export goods and services out of the region and bring money into the region. The publication "The Flow of Money" is useful background on this point <http://phillipsecd.com/EDED/FLOWOFMONEY.pdf>. These firms are 'contributors', and remaining firms such as shops are 'consumers' of these revenues. These contributor firms should be targeted towards high-value goods and services, rather than tourism which is a low value add industry. There should be a more supportive environment for such firms, such as competitive rates upon them and plenty of sites for them to locate on. Other central issues for such firms are transport connectivity and housing costs, because the latter also increases wages they must pay to attract and retain labour markets. Investing in those areas is far more important than expensive and risky luxury projects.

Arenas

How many arenas does Wellington need? Are the present venues used to capacity? By building yet more arenas will the effect be to distribute the audiences more widely and thus make each one uneconomic? Especially when they're not well managed.

They should be financed as per above using a project revenue bond, not a ratepayer backed general obligation bond. The covered arena project is unlikely to be viable given Wellington's small population base, competitive market for major music events, and inability to sustain a revenue stream sufficient to cover costs.

The TSB Arena**:

Unfortunately this has not been fit for purpose or flexible for varied use since the day it opened: the acoustics, sight-lines, seating, access and foyers are poor!. Rather than building yet another arena; strip this one out and re-design and re-fit for multi-purpose use. And as above use an architect who knows what she/he is doing. It is currently used to house *World of Wearable Art*, when it does, the seats are cramped and uncomfortable, the tiers are precipitate without handrails- they must surely be unsafe!

The Westpac Stadium (aka the Cake Tin)

As an alternative to the above, perhaps the Cake Tin could be adapted to allow more flexible use (with fittings which could be installed for rock concerts), covered or covered in part.

Support: Option 1

In Plan p34 Strategic Planning; Comprehensive District Plan Review, Streamlined Consenting

Key Projects

Support: Option 2 **Reject** ratepayer support of movie museum/convention centre

In Plan p 35 Movie Museum and Convention Centre- **Not develop** This proposal is fraught with risks; on the conventions side the City would be in a bidding war with more attractive large-convention alternatives (Auckland for scale and Queenstown for scenic values), Wellington would be better to attract discrete conventions as part of a 'compact city' or high-tech model.

As for the Movie Museum. A museum traditionally, as a repository of artefacts, costs money to maintain. As an attraction with a high entry price then there is danger in the 'Sesqui' effect, ie. pricing locals off the market and probably not sustainable on tourist income (this happened with Zealandia). It may also be competing against Te Papa which generally being free to enter will win hands-down. **KA** suggests that market testing is done. We would not want to see the Council end up with a, all be it glamorous, white-elephant, which has to be sold at a later date. Think:- **'point-of-difference'**

In Plan p 38 Airport runway extension- **Not develop**. This proposal is just barking mad. Wellington sits in the 'roaring 40s' and is earthquake prone. Why on earth would even the most megalomaniac of engineers think that pushing fill into Cook Strait is a good idea? Having experienced the Wahine storm and seen what more recent storms can do to Island and Lyall Bays this scheme should not be thrust on to ratepayers.

It is very important that for such a major proposal any development follows financing disciplines with minimal, if any, ratepayer support. [Stretching runway numbers; Review of cost benefit analysis of proposed Wellington Airport runway extension](#)

Support: Option 1

In Plan p 37 Key sustainable growth projects- Kiwi Point Quarry; Conservation attractions-Wellington Zoo **Develop**. Ongoing success projects which have demonstrated their worth. [Construction Industry Study](#)

KA supports ratepayer ownership of the new quarry as a monopolistic supply situation should not be allowed to develop. (Rock is a vital resource for road foundations, drainage works, asphalt, concrete, and as a drainage medium. A rise in the cost of rock products would hit ratepayers hard.)

Wellington Zoo is a very long standing feature of the City and plays an important role in the protection and maintenance of species.

In addition

Additional Karori Amenities

- ❖ Improve Ben Burn Park by providing more seating and shelter, a low fence along Campbell Street to block balls from hitting parked cars (within reason), replanting the tired and ugly trees and shrubs, improving the children's playground, and placing a water fountain at the north end.
- ❖ Advocate energetically for the provision of more room in our state primary schools, and a state secondary school in Karori.
- ❖ Advocate energetically with Ryman's to encourage the development of a new (or relocated) health centre in those parts of the campus site which are to be repurposed.

Financial Strategy Submission

Funding Implications

Any capital project, including the runway and museum/convention centre concepts, extending even to waters and transport projects, should on first attempt be made to progress without general ratepayer support as follows:

- **Fund by project revenues:** Rely on user charges and long-term targeted rates from willing beneficiaries. Only approach general ratepayers with specific and modest co-funding propositions on a limited liability basis.
- **Revenue bonds:** pledge (and charge) only the revenues to specific project bonds, called 'revenue bonds'. Make clear bond holders have no recourse to general revenues or assets of the council, especially not its rates. Ensure no moral responsibility by the Council to bond holders.
- **Construction risk:** Designers and builders take the construction, consent, commissioning risks with a fixed price contract. Strike the rates and issue bonds only on successful execution of the project as per pre-agreed conditions, and use bond proceeds to reimburse private builders of the projects.

- **Project selection:** This approach imbeds better project selection tests; the acid test becomes whether initial private investors are willing to invest at a reasonable price, and whether long-term investors are willing to buy all the revenue bonds at a reasonable cost of interest, which it's expected they all will not unless the project is strong.
- **Support the sponsor:** Champions of any such project need a clear channel to progress such initiatives, and a possible ability to create a special purpose entity (SPE) relevant to the project if needs be, especially if targeted rates and council issued revenue bonds are required. Make this function accessible to all.

General ratepayer borrowing ('general obligation bonds' secured by 'full faith and credit' of the Council) should only apply to projects that cannot proceed as per the above. If they cannot proceed because their benefits are less than costs, then the council should not enable them, and if they do, then the Council's ability to rate and borrow should be severely restricted as a consequence.

In Plan p 54-5

- **Renewals should be savings financed:** should be funded from the savings set aside deemed their 'accounting depreciation', based on the economic principle of 'consumption smoothing'. These savings will be less than the borrowings for new growth infrastructure, but they will serve to reduce net debt. Renewals should not ultimately be debt financed and paid back by depreciation, as is described on page 55 and repeated below:
 - *"If the capital expenditure relates to the replacement (renewal) of an existing asset, that expenditure will be initially funded by borrowings. These borrowings will be repaid by rating for depreciation over the life of the asset. Any surplus rate funded depreciation, after paying for the replacement of Council assets, will be used to repay borrowings."*
 -
- **The imposition of the "charge over rates":**
 - The council should clearly explain in plain language to ratepayers their use, pros and cons of the "charge over rates", empowered by section 115 of the Local Government Act 2002, which councils willingly choose to use or not use. Essentially, they are borrowing and giving lenders the right in the event of debt default to step in and become a tax authority themselves and take everyone's property if needs be. This is an extreme imposition on property owners. We have been advised by experts (partners of Big-4 accountancies) that no other country allows local governments to provide so little protections and safeguards to property owners in their own jurisdictions. In practice this means default will never occur because taxes will always be raised and enforced; Kaipara's failed water scheme is a case in point. The reason for it is to minimise the cost of borrowing, but at what price? In principle this should enforce keeping general public debts low. Any discussion of increasing debt should be had in the full knowledge of the risks imposed. If this then proves not agreeable by ratepayers, then councils should borrow without using the "charge over rates" power.
 -
 - Likewise, the council should make clear to ratepayers in plain language that most other councils are borrowing in a club with security against WCC's charge over Wellington ratepayers' property, care of the Local Government Funding Agency. Informed ratepayers would likely insist that WCC argue to keep debt low by all other councils.
 -
- **Encumbering future councils:** Increasing general borrowings encumbers future councils, reducing their democratic freedoms. The prudence of previous councils to keep debt low is now being used to build a series of very costly and high risk projects. This is an appropriation from past and future councils.

KA's submission has been contributed to and written by: Lesleigh Salinger (Chair), Chris Parker (Treasurer), Leith Wallace (Secretary), Bill Guest (Infrastructure spokesperson), Heather Sinclair (Environment Spokesperson), Andrea Skews and Derek Neale.

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture,Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Would love to see more support for the homeless population!

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Funding into the bus network sounds great! The better an option it is for everyone, the more people that'll use it.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Funding for the LGBTQ+ population please! It's quite a large part of the city's dynamic - more funding towards subsidized therapy would be great. (Also, for the women's refuge/wellington rape crisis team.)

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Angela Page	Other	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Oppose

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Strongly oppose

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Support

Transport-related initiatives

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Oppose

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Support

Investment in the arts

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Marielle Hawkes	Te Aro	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Transport,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ashok Jacob	Wellington Central	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Affordable council housing should be built and owned by the council itself, not by private developers. Housing speculation should be cracked down upon and empty houses should face compulsory purchase.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

I'm pleased that the council is focusing on public transport, but ideally the buses and trains themselves should be publicly owned as well as the infrastructure. The addition of land to the town belt is a good idea, as is the expansion of cycleways

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
J Lane	Island Bay	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
The investment in Shelly bay looks like a response to the inappropriate SHA approval for a loge scale development were clearly the infrastructure including waster and storm water and particularly roading is wholly inappropriate. I understood SHA approvals required this base infrastructure to be sufficient and it isn't.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The council has avoided community views and approved SHA in an inappropriate way to date. Approving SHAs covering two sites with High Heritage value and where the existing infrastructure (particularly roading) is insufficient has been well outside what was intended. That these approvals related to the same developer and following the developers personal presentation to council suggests the process needs to involve greater public consultation prior to approving SHAs. The council needs an agreed approach to SHAs.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I sympathise with the varied views on cycle infrastructure. However the current pace is glacial and the thinking to restricted. Many cycle ways could be implemented far more rapidly - greater aspiration is needed to get to a base network. Where possible cycle ways should be built to complement roads, not restrict them. While the confined geography has its challenges, cycle ways can be built off the roads - Kent terrace and Island Bay to the city are examples.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The key with all the initiatives is to have good governance and management that is committed to open decision making and quality community engagement. This is not evident to me at the present.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Please speed up the delivery of the Cycling Master Plan and other active and sustainable transport options. Consider putting in place a Roads & Streets Framework similar to Auckland's to speed up decision-making. Cannot score LGWM without knowing what the plan is.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Sarah Smythe	Newtown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture, Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Aidan Leong	Newtown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	0
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	0
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Renew some older play areas, look at more ways to grow healthy promoting policies and environments

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
cam	Ngaio	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	0
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Transport duplicating terrace and mt vic tunnel

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Transport,Sustainable growth,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>I support the council increasing the level of service in this area as proposed to make the city more resilient. In addition, a matter that does not appear to have been consulted on that is important to me is the council taking back ownership of waste water lateral pipes. From what I can tell, this was agreed to in February 2016 but due to the financial implications put on hold to be considered through this long term plan. I'm sorry if I missed it, but I can't see that consideration in this consultation document. Please do ensure that the Council is meeting the responsibilities it has agreed in this regard as it's important that residents who are unable to ensure against this risk are protected from damage that may be caused to essential services on council property and by council trees.</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	0

Rental Warrant of Fitness

0

Te Whare Oki Oki

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Oppose

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Strongly support

Transport-related initiatives

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Congratulate the council on recent work to make Hut Road more pedestrian and cycle friendly and look forward to future developments across the city.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

0

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Oppose

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support the development of a new concert arena and look forward to further developments in this regard. Suggest that the new arena could replace TSB arena rather than operating in conjunction with it.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I support the council taking back ownership of waste water lateral pipes.I support the development of a new concert arena for Wellington.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Great work on the Prince of Wales water storage facility. The landfill reduction goals are good but the plan is very vague, I expected a more detailed plan which is disappointing.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Insufficient information on the Wellington Housing Strategy to support. Generally support intensification

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Completely disagree with Lets Get Wellington Moving - no clear train focused solution presented only some vague / to be determined public transport option (which puts car based solutions at a clear advantage as it is clear what people are voting on). Should be a long term option to extend the train system to the airport via Newtown, with extension into the CBD in the short term (tunnelling required). Cannot understand why such an option is not being considered. Great that improved bus priority will feature, but it should be a higher priority. Support weekend parking charging which should make it easier to get a car part. Cycling still under-invested - more / faster investment should be achieved.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Extending the train system to the CBD should be achieved as the top priority - it would encourage thousands more people to ditch their cars, and likely attract significant Central Government funding. Planning to extend it further (including resource consent and property purchased) to the Wellington Regional Hospital, connecting various suburbs and out to the Wellington Airport should also be achieved. This can be done without Greater Wellington Regional Council if required, leadership here is crucial.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I support fast tracking the cycling plan, but it could be more ambitious - work is urgently needed to improve cycling infrastructure, including in the central city, to improve safety for all road users.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Oppose
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Oppose
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I do not think the council should be subsidising the building of Movie Museums and Convention Centres. By most standards I am a reasonably well off ratepayer, but I struggle to provide my family with a modest domestic holiday once a year. I don't think ratepayers should subsidise the holidays of rich tourists and commercial activities of private businesses. By all means build it but make it user pays.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Strongly oppose
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Again, I am a reasonably well off ratepayer but I can't afford to go to shows at the Town Hall or St James. After mortgage and food, rates are my third largest outgoing. I do not agree with ratepayer money subsidising elitist recreational choices

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	0
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Cherie Jacobson	Wadestown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I am concerned about the number of new apartment buildings being built in the city (such as on Roxburgh Street and Dixon Street) that are only one bedroom and studio apartments. They are clearly targeting owners wanting to rent the apartments out to students rather than a mix of owner-occupiers, students, couples, families and older residents which is what I think any area should consist of to create a balanced community. The fact that a one bedroom and a studio apartment next to each other can be purchased by one owner doesn't make it attractive if you're looking to buy a two bedroom apartment because having two kitchens and two bathrooms doesn't make much sense in that situation. I think the council should be taking more leadership on the mix of housing provision in the city to avoid too many new builds or conversions offering the same type of thing.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I support the introduction of weekend parking fees in order to encourage people to take public transport into the city on the weekends, but the public transport needs to be a viable alternative option for people. I live in a suburb with only one bus route and on the weekend the bus is only every half an hour. Given the bus is often early or late, it can make for a long wait and having to carefully time trips into the central city which isn't always practical on a busy weekend. I end up taking the car into town on the weekend (I use public transport and walk during the week) because bussing takes up too much time and the service isn't reliable enough. That needs to change for people to change their choice to drive.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I urge the council to consider including a theatre in the Convention Centre in order to address the challenge of mid-sized performance venues in the city.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I support the proposal for a Decade of Culture, I think Wellington needs to work hard to retain its identity as a cultural capital given the cultural developments in other New Zealand centres. Arts and culture are essential for a vibrant and connected community that is attractive to visitors as well as a great place to live and work and I am pleased to see the council acknowledging this and making it a priority area. I therefore support Option One. However, I am concerned that a significant proportion of funding is going towards

earthquake strengthening. Safe and resilient buildings are important but are of no use if there is not adequate operational funding and ongoing maintenance funding also allocated. I am not clear how much real new funding is going into the arts and how much is a repackaging of existing funding. I am concerned that activities and events are easy to highlight and promote and therefore attractive to fund, but Wellington's artists need to be able to have sustainable careers in order to be in Wellington to work on these events and activities. I would love to see the council invest in making a real difference to artists living and working in Wellington because too many have already moved to Auckland where they see more opportunity to make a consistent living through a mix of theatre and TV. The additional \$195,000 going to the Arts and Culture Fund over the next 10 years only equates to \$19,500 a year and is small in comparison to the budgets of the organisations and groups who rely on this funding as part of their funding mix and in comparison to the impact they make on the city and its residents. A real way to make a difference to artists in Wellington would be to offer affordable rehearsal/development spaces so that any funding that is received isn't then just used to pay for space at Toi Poneke for example. The council's current Arts and Culture Strategy is now six years old and a lot has changed since then so a new strategy should be created. There is a definite need for the need for a facility like Toi Poneke and the most usable form and location of this facility could be consulted on with the arts community and considered as part of a new Arts and Culture Strategy.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The location of SHAs need to consider transport network requirements and supporting infrastructure.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Social housing (WCC and HNZ) is extremely concentrated in south Wellington (Mt Cook, Newtown and Berhampore). It would be great to see this more evenly distributed around the city. The site around the George Porter block in Mt Cook/central Wellington is extremely valuable and should be sold for private development and the proceeds from it used to buy sites in other parts of eastern or northern Wellington in order to develop social housing in those areas.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Light rail from railway station through south and eastern Wellington to the airport is essential.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

We need a 10k to 12k capacity venue for indoor concerts.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Beth Goodwin	Newtown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
Resilience is key, especially security of water and access, it's good to see it so prominent.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Be more ambitious on the Cycling Master Plan, do it within 15 years, or even 10! With ebikes massively gaining popularity, the hills are no obstacle: Wellington could be the Netherlands of the south, where cycling is the default form of transport.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Zoos are an archaic, inauthentic form of entertainment. Visitors can go to a zoo anywhere in the world. That funding would be better spent at an authentic experience which also protects New Zealand's native birds and animals, like Zelandia.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The arts are the primary reason I live in Wellington, they are the best thing about this city.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Special housing areas promote low density suburban growth. Wellington needs low rise dense apartments with access to green space and transport.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Please don't build a convention centre

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Diana Parker	Strathmore Park	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth,Transport,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	0
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	0

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	0
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	0
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	0
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I don't think the return on investment is there in pushing for more cycle ways in and around Wellington. Maybe it'd be more beneficial (from an environment and investment perspective) to look into opportunities in transforming the city's existing infrastructure for motor vehicles to be more prepared for EV and later autonomous vehicles and further strengthen the city's role as the main centre for lower North island on the back of the transmission gully and other initiatives

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Oppose
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Support

Investment in the arts

Support

Do you have any other comments?

It would be great to see support for local artists through affordable renting / housing options which may include a live/work set up. Also affordable studios too. If Wellington wants be the creative capital then it has to find ways to keep the creatives here. It needs to set up the conditions for creativity to flourish. Affordable housing is one area. Part-time work that pays enough money for a person to live at a frugal but healthy level without worry about meeting rent would also help. A culturally and ethnically diverse city too. The idea of an "artists card" as mentioned at Toi Pōneke by the Mayor is also an interesting idea. While it's only a small thing (reduced costs to swimming pools, travel, etc.) every little helps. That said, it needs to be part of a much larger strategy.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Linda Beatson	Te Aro	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Special Housing areas should be used solely for the purpose of facilitating the building of mixed communities - i.e. different types of housing which are affordable for people who wish to live in them. SHA's should not be used to provide expensive housing which the majority of home seekers are not able to afford. Neither should they be available to 'property investors' who are effectively farming tenants and extracting the greatest possible benefit from, while using negative gearing in order to maximise individual tax breaks.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I applaud your proposal to build the network in 20 years rather than 35, but encourage you to be bolder. We need safe cycling infrastructure on key routes NOW. We're disappointed to see a 10-year wait for many suburbs just a half-hour bike ride from the city centre (Wadestown, Ngaio, Khandallah, Johnsonville, Newlands). With the right cycle infrastructure, you would enable large numbers of people to start commuting by bike from these suburbs especially considering the rise of e-bikes, which make hilly suburbs much easier to tackle.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Daniel McIlroy	Newlands	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>There are some big risks over the coming years of volatile weather and earthquakes having a big impact on the city and the better prepared the city is to address these risks the more sustainable the city will be. I agree this section of the plan addresses core foundational areas that need attention to support the increased population Wellington will see. As a conservationist I am particularly enthusiastic about the councils commitment to target Community Lead Trapping projects and to set a goal of making Wellington a creditor free city. I believe the best way to combat predator threats is to get communities behind such initiatives and hopefully reduce the need of other options like 1080.</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Strongly support

Te Whare Oki Oki

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I'm very much behind the council's vision of having a city where everyone can be well housed. I think it starts with helping those few options and the Te Where Oki Oki programme looks to achieve this by helping our homeless. Having a Rental Warrant of Fitness will also hold landlords to account and ensure there are more good rental options available that are warm and dry. I think the council does have a part to play in affordable housing options and definitely should continue to operate a social housing arm and retain its portfolio. I am a little wary of the SHAs initiative. I don't want to see Wellington become a big sprawling mass like Auckland has become with masses of 4 bedroom multi story double garage homes going up creating a feeling of suburbia. It seems there is a push for big houses because that makes the most money for private companies but these are not affordable options. I would like to see the council push for more innovative housing options that use space efficiently. I like the idea of doing inner city building conversions. I would envisage this creating quality apartments amongst our existing building stock which are earthquake safe due to the Accelerometers installed and ideally utilising our heritage buildings as well giving the city its character. I also like the idea of high density town houses. Again this maximises the use of space and they also have character. I have seen this done well in Newtown.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Support

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Support

Transport-related initiatives

Support

Do you have any other comments?

I am in strong agreement for the council to push for cycling initiatives. As a commuter cyclist myself I do feel cycling networks are improving and there is evidence more people are using them with investments already made. I think Newlands and Johnsonville should get earlier attention as these are areas where a lot of growth is happening with housing areas opening up. Similarly key network roads into Newlands and Johnsonville (Newlands Road, Johnsonville Road, Morfield Road) need attention with the growing population in this area. Keeping our public transport network able to cater for the expected growth in population is also very important and I support initiatives the council can make to improve this. I would support the adoption of an integrated public transport system where Snapper is used on all busses, trains and ferries (I realise GWRC manage the network but any influence the council can have would help). I also like the idea of a light rail system between the city and the airport (I do realise that could be ambitious but we need to think about innovative public transport options). With the amount of slips occurring last year due bad weather building retaining walls and strengthening tunnels and gorge roads that support our network is critical. Ngaio and Ngauranga Gorge slips proved this. I would like to see electric busses be implemented as a priority. I was disappointed the trolley bus network was taken away as this was an effective existing electric bus network .

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Neutral

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Oppose

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Support

Do you have any other comments?

I agree having an economic growth plan for the city is important as it encourages people to come and do business here. Encouraging Tourism will help the city grow. I have been impressed by the work that has been done already on Wellington Zoo and I agree this should continue to promote this as a visitor attraction. I am unsure about the Movie Museum and Convention Centre and think I need more information to get behind it. I believe there are already some good convention centre options around and don't necessarily think this is priority. The idea of a Movie Museum is a good one to encourage tourism numbers and I support this idea. I don't support the Kiwi Point Quarry life Extension as I think we should be looking at more innovative ways to source our resources.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I'm very much in favour of supporting the arts sector as that is something I feel is quintessential Wellington. I like the idea of earthquake strengthening the old town hall and turning it into a concert hall for NZSO. Similarly I think it's worthwhile strengthening St James and the Museum. It is important we invest in our iconic buildings while we can as they will continue to make our city an attractive visitor destination. Wellington has a great reputation as a cultural capital and I think it's a great idea to encourage a pursuit of the arts whether by existing artists or up and coming artists.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Alex Kay	Wadestown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Warwick Taylor	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: forum
--------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Submission of the Wellington Housing Action Coalition on the Wellington City Council 2018 Long Term Plan
General Statement
The Wellington Housing Action Coalition supports building more housing in Wellington but believes that the Strategic Housing will not provide for the housing needs of all because it: a. does not provide for the building of enough housing; and b. does not include setting rentals at affordable levels. Security of Tenure
The Council should restore the practise of giving tenants security of tenure so long as they have generally fulfilled their obligations as tenants. Build New Homes and Repair Existing Housing
Build 500 per year homes for rental, the tenants coming from a wide variety of backgrounds. This could be financed by issue of bonds. Privatisation
Council land should not be used for housing other than Council housing. Council housing in need of repair should be repaired and not sold. Rents
Rent should be income related, and should not exceed 25% of income. The Council should find a way to implement income related rent with or without central government assistance.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I support the funding allocated for the coastal resilience work associated with Worser Bay Boating Club rebuild project.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I would like safer cycling down Newlands Rd to connect to the gorge.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Morgan Hanks	Berhampore	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I think reducing our reliance and use of the Happy Valley landfills should be a high priority because it touches on waste minimisation, ecological improvements, reduced heavy traffic and increased resilience by more self management of what comes in and out of each household.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I think the provision of affordable housing as a % of private development should be legislated so it becomes the norm and part of a social contract of commercial development.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support the faster roll out of the cycling infrastructure because it ticks so many boxes around how we, as a society, need to change to meet a changing future. It signals a shift away from the dominance of the private motor vehicle shaping our city.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I'd like to see the revamp of the Wellington Central library and Capital E progressed as these are core services used by all regardless of your socio-economic status and provide, along with Civic Sq, some of the most important settings for us to be a community. They double as central locations for visitors to our city. I would also like see community led initiatives supported financially where they demonstrate a real bang for buck by leveraging off the energy, creativity and community building efforts of groups within the city. This allows projects to be developed and supported long term by locals rather than relying on the Council to drive them. This is a core characteristic of a resilient and connected community which is important both day to day to support each other and even more so at times of change. For example it would be great to see money allocated to the likes of the Vogelmorn Community Green development which has been such a successful community led initiative.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Arts and culture,Housing,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>I do not support the removal of free public parking on Weekends, unless there is a matching increase in public transport during the weekends too. I believe the increased transport frequency is the only way to make this change successful. While I support the Tawa and Miramar stormwater improvements, I cannot support the proposal as it also has slipped in the changes for Shelly Bay as a public ratepayers cost to improve profits for developers. Lastly, there seems to be nothing proposed to deal with the issue of the aging pine forests in the town belt land. These trees are becoming a hazard, with a number falling in every storm. There needs to be a dedicated plan to cull the old pines and co-ordinate planting of native trees, which will also help with the recovery of native birds.</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	0

Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
A number of the special housing areas are in suburban locations (Woodridge for example) with poor public transport options. Adding these will just result in more transport issues unless there is a coordinated public transport plan for each special housing area. The inner city development should be prioritised as it revitalises the city and reduces transport issues as people can walk or bus to work quickly.	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I oppose the introduction of weekend parking fees unless funding is also allocated to improve public transport frequency during the weekend, otherwise this initiative will fail.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I believe all large housing developments, special housing areas and any changes to the consenting process should include prioritisation for those areas with good public transport spines. Adding more development in suburban areas is only going to increase the congestion in the long run, removing any benefits of other investments, unless public transport is considered from the outset of the design and approval process. The council also needs to include budget to manage the replacement of the aging pine trees in the town belt and parks. A systematic replacement of pines with native trees is required to remove the hazard of the old pines falling in storms, while also providing a better recreation space for people, and a better environment for native birds. There also needs to be funding allocated for supporting the development of tourist friendly riding options such as a Wellington coastal trail around the south coast. This sort of ride can become a destination trip that will encourage people to come to Wellington, in a way that a bike park, such as Makara Peak cannot, because there are lots of bike parks in NZ already.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
I understand there are opposing opinions on whether costs for preparing seaside communities for rising sea water levels and the impacts from climate change should be spread across the wider community or whether they should be met by those affected communities. My view is that these coasts should be shared by the wider community as many Wellingtonians go out and visit the surrounding outer harbour beaches of, e.g. Island Bay, Lyall Bay, or Makara, so they would reap the benefits from protecting these important recreational places.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose

Te Whare Oki Oki

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Oppose

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Strongly oppose

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Neutral

Transport-related initiatives

Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Neutral

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Oppose

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Support

Investment in the arts

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Benjamin Swale	Karori	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Very keen to see bus lanes introduced on Karori Road soon. The morning peak hour congestion is now absolutely chronic (and especially during school term time (most of the time) and when it rains). Peak hour city-bound traffic was reported at 25kph in 2016 dropping to 18.5kph in 2017. It feels like it is even worse this year. Although it is 6km to where I work from home in Karori West, I can literally run faster than the buses (and cars). The car is great at off-peak times taking 12-15 minutes to work, but this is often 1 hour, sometimes more, on the bus at peak times. Karori is so close to the city compared to many suburbs/Porirua/the Hutt, so it should be much better. Obviously, more and more people choosing to drive must be causing this deterioration. Although there is probably absolutely nothing that can be done for people who want to travel by car, the creation of a bus lane/clearway from the Library to the Fire Station would revolutionize commuting out of Karori. Existing bus lanes on Chaytor Street and Glenmore Street are great, but we need to urgently finish by building a Karori Road bus lane. If motorists saw streams of buses coasting past each morning whilst they were crawling along in heavy traffic, they would likely leave the car at home and take the bus too. At least they would then have a choice. This is what we want for Wellington - efficient transport which is environmentally friendly and promotes people walking just a little bit. I just hope it doesn't get much worse before something gets done. Urgent!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I don't know enough about the Movie Museum, but I do hope that ratepayers get value for money if it goes ahead. Peter Jackson has done lots for Wellington, but I hope councilors are careful that the Museum benefits ratepayers as much as him.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: Resilience and environment,Transport,Arts and culture,Housing,Sustainable growth
--------------------------	--

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	0
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	0
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

There's some great investment here, but I'm concerned that there's no explicit funding support articulated in the plan for City Gallery as the city's public art gallery. Major exhibitions of the kind City Gallery shows help position Wellington "as a globally competitive cultural destination." I'm so proud of our gallery. For Wellingtonians it provides nourishment year round - let's make sure it's nourished too. Let's be careful, too, that in our rush to fund events we don't forget those organisations that sustain and nourish the city and the sector, and who provide year-round attractions, employment and community engagement.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I think it should be a priority to reduce our use of the landfills....reduce heavy transport, increase education on waste minimisation, finding smarter solutions for how we manage our resources, put a higher cost on waste I would like to see waste education in all Wellington primary schools so that this generation grows up with an understanding of how they can positively impact and change our current approach to waste.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Good to plan how housing will develop in Wellington, rather than it just being market-led.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I believe that safe cycling infrastructure needs to be delivered on key routes ASAP. The 10-year wait for many suburbs within a half-hour bike ride from the city centre (Wadestown, Ngaio, Khandallah, Johnsonville, Newlands) is too long. With the right cycle infrastructure, you would enable large numbers of people to start commuting by bike from these suburbs %Ū especially considering the rise of e-bikes, which make hilly suburbs much easier to tackle. This will impact the health and productivity of our workforce and students. It will lower our carbon emissions and take the pressure off our roads.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I would like to see more support of community led initiatives that build resilience and community. In particular, the work done on the development of plans for Vogelmorn Precinct where the wider Vogelmorn community has in the past two years been working in good faith on a co-design process with view to developing the Green (owned by WCC) into a space that is accessible for all. The community has spent hundreds of hours of professional and community time, as well as WCC funding on this plan, with assumption that the realisation of the designs can be built in the short-medium term. We ask that WCC a) approve the plan as developed by the Vogelmorn Community co-design process with Co-op Cooperative and Wraight Associates and b) indicate clearly in writing which aspects are able to be funded by WCC in the next two years.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Building affordable homes and expanding the housing market is important but all of this will be insufficient if there is no credit facilities for first time buyers. If they don't have the support of banks or government to buy their first property, developers or people who can re-mortgage their property will end up buying the new developments and renting them out to people who can't get a credit, perpetuating thus the existing cycle of the 'rental' generation.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

0

Investment in the arts

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Supporting a program of festivals, events and activities in the public realm will surely increase the options for Wellingtonians and could potentially enhance the capital as a cultural destination but I would encourage the Council not to forget their existing museums and galleries that add a lot already in the form of a continuous stream of world class exhibitions and parallel events. Alas not much is mentioned of them and their extraordinary contribution in the proposed budget. Apart from earthquake strengthening, they also need to be properly funded to continue adding and even improving their offering not only to the citizens of the capitol but also to our University students who make up a large part of the population of this city.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing,Transport

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	0
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	0
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	0
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	0
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Kat Robbie	Island Bay	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Alex Sokolov	Oriental Bay	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Alasdair Keating	Kelburn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Strongly support

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Oppose

Transport-related initiatives

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Strongly oppose

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Support

Investment in the arts

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Seamus Brady	Mount Victoria	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I applaud your proposal to build the network in 20 years rather than 35, but encourage you to be bolder. We are disappointed to see a 10-year wait for many suburbs just a half-hour bike ride from the city centre (Wadestown, Ngaio, Khandallah, Johnsonville, Newlands). With the right cycle infrastructure, you would enable large numbers of people to start commuting by bike from these suburbs – especially considering the rise of e-bikes, which make hilly suburbs much easier to tackle.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

CYCLING INFRASTRUCTURE.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	0
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	0
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Would be great if we could have a better plan regarding accessible housing in Wellington - Wellington City included

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	0
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Would love to see Wellington becoming the most accessible city in NZ - accessible footpath/crossing/bus stop/ buses / public location (Without forgetting intellectual accessibility to information)

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Accessibility for all - there is a great potential for Wellington to lead the way to show how we can be accessible to everyone and so being more inclusive.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I have put "strongly support" for some topics where I have the same major criticism: you are doing the right thing, but not enough of it and not fast enough. Reducing waste by a third over nine years is fine, but it isn't nearly enough. These questions would get you more valuable data if you included a "strongly support but want more" option.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

A strict rental warrant of fitness is needed NOW. I am in the rare position of being both a tenant and a landlord, and I find that as a landlord I have a ridiculous degree of power and freedom -- whereas as a tenant I'm at my landlord's mercy. Also, you need to work with central government to get property agents regulated. Some are good, some are unscrupulous & add no value, and tenants are powerless to avoid the bad ones.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

20 years is not nearly fast enough for good cycling infrastructure. Look at what Auckland's doing and the results they're seeing. Ebikes are coming, fuel prices will rise, congestion is already a problem and will get worse: for all these reasons we need safe cycling options on our major routes, and we need them now. Also, listen to cyclists when making these plans. Some of your existing "cycleways" don't deserve the name.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Give us back our town hall, please.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

More funding for Wellington Libraries. In Auckland you can return books from any branch to any branch, and requesting books is free. These services cost them money, but make Auckland Libraries HUGELY more useful, and therefore more used. Our libraries are a vital but underutilised resource.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Most of these projects are great. For the waste minimisation, can you please ensure this is actually followed through on. I live in an apartment complex in Kilbirnie, and emailed the council multiple times to help me to ensure our body corp gets recycling. The council said there was nothing they could do, and in the meantime the landfills grow. Please please please make recycling a priority.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Right now with the money issues the council has, cycle ways are not a priority. With the wasted money in island bay, there is no confidence in the council to spend the money wisely. Focussing on the improvements from the airport to the terrace tunnel should be the priority for congestion, and will benefit the biggest amount of people in wellington.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

A focus here should be attracting back the big acts to Wellington. I know that currently there are a lack of available facilities, but there are also issues with the contract the council signed for ticketing that is putting a lot of artists off aswell.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I do not support the large increase in borrowing of this plan. With the council already spending 1 million a fortnight on interest, to increase that to 1 million a week is irresponsible. For any general citizen, when we have debt we work hard to pay it off, not continue to increase it without paying it off, its not how the world works. We prioritise our needs and our wants and the council should be no different. Cycle ways are a want, not a need. Priority should be preparing wellington for a major disaster as you have been doing and focusing on the major congested traffic routes. Other ideas in the plans are nice to have, but i know when money is short, i focus my attention to my immediate needs.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ben Schrader	Northland	Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>The proposal to reduce the Built Heritage Incentive Fund should not proceed. It is an essential tool for encouraging building owners to strengthen and preserve their heritage buildings. Reducing the fund will send a signal to building owners and the wider public that the Wellington City Council does not value built heritage and this will inevitably lead to further losses of heritage buildings. It is well known that Wellingtonians value the way the city's heritage fabric provides them with both a connection to the past and a sense of place in the present. Visitors too appreciate historic precincts like Cuba Street. Reducing the Fund will increase the risk that heritage buildings in such areas will be demolished, so destroying a what makes these urban spaces so appealing for residents and visitors alike.</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	Support

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Strongly support

Te Whare Oki Oki

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I generally support with the Wellington City Council's ambition to increase the city's housing stock, especially in terms of affordable and social housing. The one exception is the Special Housing Area mechanism. Its application to the Erskine College site has opened the way for the imminent demolition of a Category 1 listed building - the Main (classroom) Block. This will be a huge loss for the city and sets an unfortunate precedent for the demolition of other Category 1 buildings in Wellington. The SHA mechanism should only be used on greenfield sites or on brownfield sites where there no heritage fabric.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Neutral

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Support

Transport-related initiatives

Support

Do you have any other comments?

I would like the Wellington City Council to move even faster with the implementation of the Cycling Master Plan. Twenty years seems a long time to wait to have it fully implemented. I understand the Plan relates to initiatives outside the central city, but it would also be good to know what is planned for the inside the central city too. The presents central city bicycle path network is disjointed, confusing and in places unsafe. It needs to be better connected so that cyclists have a clear and safe route to travel through the central city and onto the suburbs.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Oppose

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

The Movie Museum and Convention Centre appears to be a very risky venture for the Wellington City Council. As I understand it, the present deal with Peter Jackson for the occupation of the Museum exposes the Council to high financial liabilities if the Museum is unsuccessful. I'm not opposed to the Museum going ahead, but am opposed to rate payers carrying the cost if things go south.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support the strengthening of cultural facilities like the Town Hall, but feel that built heritage should be given more prominence in the Wellington City Council's Arts and Culture orbit. After all, the city's built fabric is the most overt expression of its culture and values. More Council resources needs to be given to identifying and protecting the city's built heritage. This is especially true for Wellington's post-1950 heritage, which is very under-represented in its District Plan. The Council's present heritage team is tiny

(especially in comparison with Auckland's) and appears to have little organisational influence. This makes it harder for it to advance good heritage outcomes. The size of this team should be increased. This would allow it to undertake new projects, not least updating the city's heritage trails and interpretation, much of which is in a dilapidated state - the interpretation board outside Premier House is a disgrace. There is enormous scope for initiating new trails and signage that tell new Wellington stories about mana whenua and settlers alike. These will enrich the culture of the city and better inform both residents and visitors about Te Whanganui-a-Tara and Wellington's past (and present).

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

More priority should be given to identifying and protecting the city's built heritage. This includes further encouraging the adaptive re-use of heritage and other old buildings. This object would advance the city's sustainability goals; demolition and rebuilding wastes energy and resources. Secondly, more priority should be given to increasing the the stock of affordable housing in the city, so that the city's social diversity is maintained and it does not become socially homogenous and therefore boring.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ethan Tucker	Karori	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I support the council's approaches to improving and increasing the housing stock. Wellington needs smart densification in partnership with effective public transport to fit in the next generation of capital-dwellers. The inner suburbs and areas along major public transport routes, including the proposed light rail link, should be the next target for increased development of apartment buildings and townhouse developments.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
If weekend parking fees are introduced we will need quicker action on proper integrated ticketing (AT Hop works well and we shouldn't be left behind) and it would be sensible to further reduce ticket prices to reduce the high farebox recovery rate. Monthly travel card discounts will also encourage people to shift out of their cars. A regional fuel tax or congestion charging would be useful tools to encourage sustainable transport choices.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Wellington needs to go in all guns blazing on housing with as many tools up its sleeves as it can. We have seen what unaffordable house prices do to communities and have one up on Auckland in that we have a commitment to take action. Special housing areas have turned out to be a bit of a joke but can't be written off as a back up tool should it be needed. A comprehensive review of the district plan is much needed, as well as more terraced, duplex and apartment housing (medium density). A lot of homeowners, particularly in wealthy suburbs assume these forms of housing equate to 'slums', because they don't understand the value and role of good urban design in mitigating adverse amenity related outcomes- change is hard but younger generations need it. We have no use for 4 bedroom 200sq houses. An ambitious medium density focused district plan can help achieve better housing outcomes.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I'm unsure whether introducing weekend parking fees will have the desired outcome. Weekend bus timetables are nowhere near as frequent, and using your own car is about the only practicable option. I'd rather come into town than go to a mall in the Hutt, but many people only use their car at the weekend (using public transport during the week), and I feel that a \$2.50 charge will be enough to drive (literally) people back to malls. People can be a bit tight when it comes to fees like this.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Please see my comments about housing for District plan links.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Welly is almost beginning to be overshadowed by places such as Dunedin which are investing in arts and culture. This is welly's big ticket unique item and must be invested in to ensure it continues to be.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements - rated 2 with comment - against Shelly Bay so against this proposed level of developmentI applaud the Councils wish to make the city resilient. There must be consideration made towards those who live where the projects are like the PoW tank. Residents must have a say in noise control and working times. This goes for all long term projects i.e. anything larger than 1 month. I do not support the massive plans for Shelly Bay developments. It is over the top and not enough financial gain for ratepayers. The council must advocate for no more buildings between the road and the sea. Existing footprint excluded. Support addition of land to town belt but not swapping land for land.</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral

Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
I am against the idea of special housing areas. These lead to future slum like areas. Why should some developers get speedy permission - make applications fast for everyone. Give everyone the incentives!! Sick of developers getting special treatment. Look at way to improve current housing stock and empty sites / houses around the city.	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington Zoo upgrades - what about Zealandia, Otari, Botanic Gardens? Movie museum and convention centre - only if it does not cost the rate payer huge amounts of money. Needs to be a return that is viable and worthwhile. There is to be no casino in the convention centre! Need to ensure that most of the movie gear is a permanent display and not just a glorified storage centre for P. Jackson.	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Thank goodness plans are underway to strengthen the town hall. All the prevaricating and it could have been strengthened by now! Need to up our game or we won't be the arts and culture capital.	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

re spending on priority areas - How much has been spent already - what has been achieved to date? has money been well spent so far.re priority ranking - resilience and environment should not be in the same box - environment should be separate - on its own.- I would like the council to be more respectful of residents and where they live. Especially with regard to traffic noise, road seal and listen, hear and support suggestions from those that have to live with council decisions.- I'd like to see the environment have its own category not lumped in with resilience. The environment should be an integral part of each category. Without it we are nothing.- Dont sell off assets ie airport - they make us money.- I'd like to see a larger emphasis on cycleway sweeping. With more and more being developed they need more maintenance their roads for them to be rideable. - Keep up the great work with council housing- I'd like the council to include more consideration of noise in the next 10 years.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Arts and culture,Housing,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	<p>Strongly support</p> <p>Our unique coastal environments are shared by all Wellingtonians, as well as many visitors. Wellingtonians should all contribute to the cost of their protection.</p>
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Mark Beehre	Aro Valley	Organisation	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Arts and culture,Transport,Resilience and environment,Housing,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Please see the attached proposal for Council support for Photography Aotearoa - New Zealand's National Centre for Photography, to be established in downtown Wellington.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

We believe the Council should prioritise specific spending for new cultural facilities and destinations, including Photography Aotearoa's proposed National Centre for Photography.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



PHOTOGRAPHY AOTEAROA

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR PHOTOGRAPHY

TE PUNA WHAKAAHUA Ā-MOTU



TO ENCOURAGE, ENRICH AND INSPIRE PHOTOGRAPHY IN AOTEAROA NEW ZEALAND

Hei āki, whakarākei, whakamanawa hoki i te mahi hopu whakaahua i
Aotearoa

Business Plan Draft May 2018





Table of contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS	3
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
PROJECT DETAILS	6
PROJECT BACKGROUND	6
THE VISION	7
THE STRATEGY	7-11
CURRENT AND PLANNED TEAM	14-15
MARKET ANALYSIS	16-23
ALIGNMENT WITH LOCAL AND NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	24-29
SWOT ANALYSIS — INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL FORCES	30
FINANCIAL FORECAST	31
LEGAL AND REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	31
APPENDICES	31



Executive summary

The Photography Aotearoa Charitable Trust (Photography Aotearoa) has been established to encourage, enrich and inspire photography in Aotearoa New Zealand through exhibitions, publications, activities and education.

Its goal is to provide an accessible, inclusive cultural centre, gallery, educational facility and visitor destination for the promotion of photography in and about Aotearoa New Zealand.

Photography Aotearoa is committed to recognising the Treaty of Waitangi as this country's foundational constitutional document, respecting the cultural diversity of all people, and to principles of environmental sustainability.

The Photography Aotearoa Charitable Trust was registered in April 2016. Its Board of Trustees have extensive photographic and business experience as practitioners and in exhibition and gallery management.

Wide-ranging market research has been conducted and has shown that there is a unique opportunity to establish a dedicated, public photography centre in Wellington: the 'Creative Capital.'

As of January 2018, Photography Aotearoa is actively engaging with potential partner organisations, consulting widely within the photographic and artistic sector, engaging with potential funding sources, finalising the business plan, and working to locate suitable premises.

Photography Aotearoa aims to have secured funding and suitable premises by autumn of 2018 and to begin operations in November.



Woman looking at Oceans III, Andreas Gursky, Curtesy of the artist and Auckland Art Gallery.



Project details

Business name	The Photography Aotearoa Charitable Trust
Trading name	Photography Aotearoa
Established	12 November 2015
Structure	Charitable Trust
Date registered	11 April 2016
NZBN	Charitable Trust Nr. 2638553

Contact details

Contact name	Mark Beehre, Secretary
Mobile	027 416 4402
Email	silverimage@markbeehre.co.nz
Physical address	1/37 Courtenay Place, Wellington 6011
Postal address	1/37 Courtenay Place, Wellington 6011

Project background

The vision for Photography Aotearoa began in 2011 with informal discussions between the original Trustees; James Gilbert, John Williams and Mark Beehre.

James Gilbert has managed the running of a successful photographic gallery in Wellington, which has endured over 19 years, survived the global financial crisis and outlasted many other dealer art galleries. Photospace Gallery has functioned as a de facto photography centre, promoting the work of New Zealand and international photographers.

All three original Trustees saw the value in a permanent, dedicated, high-quality photography centre based in Wellington that would be able to showcase a wide range of work, from both emerging and established artists.

Those discussions resulted in the formation of the Photography Aotearoa Charitable Trust in April 2016. Richard Toovey joined the Board as Professional Trustee and in 2017 Demi Heath joined the board with her expertise in project management.

Photography Aotearoa is registered as a Charitable Trust. As of January 2018 it is actively liaising with potential partner organisations, consulting widely within the photographic and artistic sector, engaging with potential funding sources and working to locate suitable premises.



The Vision

The aim of Photography Aotearoa is to encourage, enrich and inspire photography in Aotearoa New Zealand through exhibitions, publications, activities and education.

Photography Aotearoa's vision is to provide an accessible, inclusive cultural centre, gallery, educational facility and visitor destination for the promotion of photography in and about Aotearoa New Zealand. Photography Aotearoa will –

- Promote photography as a means of expression and communication and foster a deeper understanding and more meaningful engagement with the most popular visual medium of our time;
- Develop international cultural connections and unite New Zealand photographic organisations;
- Support emerging artists and bring the best international photographic work to New Zealand audiences;
- Encourage artistic and cultural diversity;
- Facilitate photographic education; and –
- Promote humanitarian principles of respect and co-operation.

The strategy

In addition to the core mission statement above the Trust recognises its responsibilities to the Treaty of Waitangi and to principles of environmental sustainability. The diversity of the intended audience reflects the inclusive and democratic principles on which the Trust operates and thus includes photography enthusiasts, visitors to Wellington and Wellington residents, millennials grounded in digital culture and those with social and cultural interests.

Through the establishment of the Trust and by building on pre-existing connections within the local community, the Trust expects to see growth in visitor numbers to the centre year on year; to gain recognition within the arts and museum community of Photography Aotearoa's standing as a national institution; to see the impact of the centre's contribution to artistic discourse within Aotearoa New Zealand and to raise the prominence of photography within New Zealand culture.

It is important to note that there is currently no publicly funded, permanent photographic gallery in New Zealand.

Critical Success Factors

Photography Aotearoa has identified six critical success factors (CSFs) to achieve the vision of the organisation. Set in order of priority and outlined below are the CSFs, strategies for achieving each of them and their key performance indicators (KPIs). Please note that for each CSF the Trust has considered sustainability, viability, the core people who hold responsibility and the expected timeframe (please see appendix 5).

(1) Secure Funding

Timeframe: 6-12 months

Responsible: Trust Members

The Trust must secure funding from national and local government, as well as approaching private philanthropists and community NGOs for the business plan to be instigated. Funding is necessary for the capital project, for rent on the leased building



and for ongoing operational costs. The Trust aims to secure funding sources which complement the ethics of the organisation's vision.

KPIs:

1. Calculate and measure the dollar value of funding obtained for the capital project, the rental lease for 5 years and for yearly operations over 5 years.
2. Calculate and measure the dollar value of in-kind support given for the capital project and for yearly operations.
3. Monitor the gold coin visitor donations given on a monthly basis.
4. Monitor merchandise, book and café sales on a monthly basis.
5. Monitor the amounts received in hiring the space out and for paid experiences.

(2) Lease Premises

Timeframe: 6–12 months (dependent on CSF 1)

Responsible: Trust members, Funding body

The Trust must locate appropriate premises to house the physical gallery. Confirmation of a space and of a 5 year lease will be subject to funding confirmation (refer to budget for amount). The Trust has identified the following requirements for the building:

- Floor area of 300-400 square metres
- Ground floor, public facing to attract foot traffic and easily accessible
- Located in the CBD in Wellington, preferably near the museum belt
- Enough room for the gallery, an office, a workshop/seminar space, a preparation room and some storage
- Climate control to ensure the integrity of the exhibited works.

KPIs:

1. Measured through tracking and identifying how well each location identified fits the necessary requirements. *Premises have been identified that meet the majority of the Trust's requirements.*
2. Five year lease signed, with the option to renew.

(3) Capital Project (dependent on CSF 1)

Timeframe: 6–12 months

Responsibilities: Trust members, architect, contractors, project manager, landlord

Once funding and premises have been secured the capital project will be undertaken to get the organisation up and running. Where possible the Trust will implement the use of sustainable resources and material throughout the organisation. Please refer to the capital project budget for a breakdown of costs. The capital project will include a number of stages and will be undertaken as follows:

- Identify an architectural designer to plan the space
- Requests for Proposal (RFPs) are released to identify business partners for the book shop, coffee shop and building work
- Building work is undertaken once tenders received
- Acquisition of physical assets is undertaken, alongside identifying industry partners for in-kind support of said assets where possible
- Hiring of paid staff and recruitment of volunteers

**KPIs:**

1. Evaluation of multiple architect's work to optimise suitability and cost effectiveness
2. RFP responses will be quantitatively analysed alongside the organisation's vision
3. Database of potential industry partners to be collated, helping to ascertain 'best-fit' for both parties
4. Market comparisons recorded before making purchases of physical assets.

(4) Support from the GLAM Community**Timeframe:** 3 months**Responsibility:** Trust members

It is essential for the Trust to gain support for the organisation from the GLAM sector (galleries, libraries, archives and museums). Support will affect the reputation of the organisation as well as collaborations over coming years. The Trust seeks specifically to gain support from those GLAM sector organisations and individuals who are national supporters and promoters of photography (for example, Photoforum, Te Papa, the Alexander Turnbull Library and Massey and Victoria Universities). The Trust aims to start conversations with them to gain written confirmation of support and to establish an ongoing relationship for the years to come, there is no cost associated with completing this CSF.

KPI:

1. Signed letters of support from the various key organisations and individuals are obtained and kept on the Trusts records

(5) Exhibition Programming**Timeframe:** 9 months**Responsibility:** Trustees and Curatorial Board

The Trust aims to establish the first year's programming before opening the Centre and from then to continuously have its programming organised at least one year in advance. To have the opening exhibitions in place, which will be of critical importance, and the first year of programming the Trust will establish a curatorial board. This will consist of Board Trustees and individuals who are experts in the fields of Photography and Museum Studies as identified by the Board. They will also consider taking on board a recent graduate in one of the said fields to fill an intern position on the curatorial board. The programme will aim to show 10–12 exhibitions per year for the first two years; please refer to the budget for a breakdown of costs. They will focus on the following guidelines to ensure the vision of the organisation is adhered to:

- Exhibitions will showcase the best photographic work from all over the world with a focus on the Asia and Pacific regions
- Highlight and celebrate the diversity of our local and national communities
- Embrace new digital technologies and acknowledge the ways in which these technologies have affected the way photography is taken and viewed
- Bring inspiring work to the New Zealand audience for the first time, whether this be international work or work in national collections that has not yet been showcased due to lack of appropriate gallery space



- Showcase and support outstanding emerging photographers that will enrich the national photographic discourse
- Share national collection items which are of significance
- To be accompanied by public programming to include an artist's talk with critical response and an interactive workshop where possible. The Trust aims to have a school/education programme in place by year three of operation
- Principles of sustainability will underpin the execution including resourcing, production and removal. Examples of this are plant based inks and recycled paper for printing and returning the printed works to the photographer or the work being sold for the benefit of the Trust and photographer

KPIs:

1. A high calibre Curatorial Board is established measurable by tracking each applicant's relevant qualifications and experience
2. Programming for the first year is established, measurable against the guidelines set out above. Contracts will be signed with photographers and lending institutions
3. Ongoing focus groups will be conducted on the organisation's operations and programming activity. These will be completed every three months for the first two years
4. Formal feedback will be collected from photographers and lending institutions on an exhibition by exhibition basis
5. A visitation count per exhibition will be recorded to help inform future programming decisions and feed into the yearly data to confirm whether visitation is increasing year on year at a target rate of a 10% increase from year one to year two
6. Collation and retention of critical reviews of the exhibitions
7. On site visitor surveys to be conducted every three months for the first two years
8. Visitors will be given the ability to provide feedback both on-line and in the centre

(6) Digital and Publicity/Marketing Strategies

Timeframe: 6–12 months

Responsibilities: Trustees, Publicist and Marketing Agency

These three interweaving and intrinsically linked strategies are considered the final CSF for the vision of the organisation to be achieved. As a newly operating organisation it is essential to establish a bold digital profile and a strong media presence so that our brand can become recognised and trusted by the New Zealand public and eventually in the international arts sector. The organisational branding is near completion and will be ready to put on physical and digital assets. Please refer to the capital project budget and overarching budget for a breakdown of costs.

Digital Strategy

Engagement with the next generation of photography enthusiasts has always been a challenge for official institutions given the often subversive approach of new and exciting art. With online profiles and digital lives becoming increasingly significant Photography Aoteroa will maintain interest and relevance through its comprehensive digital strategy which will cover everything from a slick and contemporary website for traditional uses such as buying tickets through to engaging with the younger generation through the latest social media. With the viral nature of



the latter, the opportunities and reach that this could bring Photography Aoteroa on both a national and global scale are difficult to overestimate.

The Trust aims to act as an umbrella organisation and digital hub of information for all photographic activities being undertaken in the country. It will provide online visitors with an easy one-stop-shop for anything related to photography and will provide other photographic organisations with further visibility to the public. The website and social media channels will reflect this collaborative approach as well as highlighting the centre's programming, events and identity. To achieve the digital strategy the following actions will need to be considered:

- The Trust will bring on board a website designer to lay out and build a custom website
- The Trust recognises the importance of having relationships established within the photographic community in order to accurately represent them with confidence
- The website will need to be set up to handle online orders whether this is for event ticket sales, for merchandise or photographic books
- A comprehensive social media strategy will be established and is expected to be handled by the publicist and marketing agency collaboratively
- In the long term the Trust aims to have a dedicated app set up for the centre

Publicity and Marketing Strategy

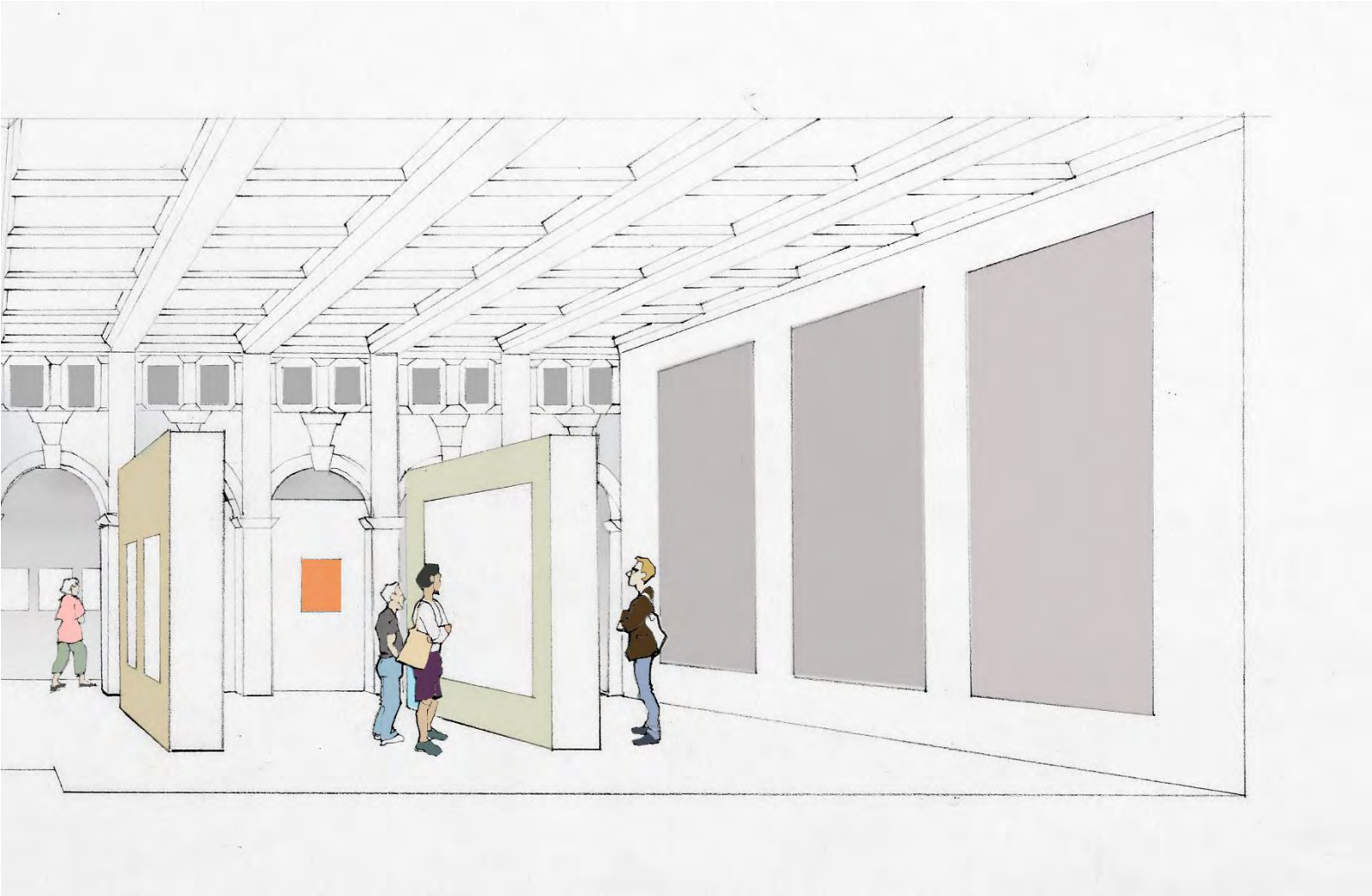
The publicity and marketing strategies will have to work together in order to smoothly and truly represent the Photography Aoteroa brand. The Trust will work with a marketing agency and a publicist in order to target the correct audiences in the country and specifically in the Wellington region. The Trust will assign the publicist the task of attaining the necessary critical reviews in the arts sector and the essential national media coverage specifically for the opening of the gallery. In the long term a publicist will be contracted on a case by case basis dependent on programming. The publicist will be expected to work closely with the marketing agency to ensure the Trust is not overspending in advertising when unnecessary. The Trust will assign the marketing agency the task of delivering a campaign that can cohesively launch the centre, represent the opening exhibitions, represent the branding of Photography Aoteroa and be open enough so that the campaign can be used in the promotion of future exhibitions.

KPIs:

1. Website is launched in time for opening the centre
2. Website analytics collated and analysed on a monthly basis
3. Social media interactions are monitored and analysed on a monthly basis
4. Acquire statistical analysis of marketing reach for the opening of the centre and future campaigns from the marketing agency
5. Count and file the number of people in attendance at the opening of the centre

Timeline: Please see appendix 5







Current and Planned Team

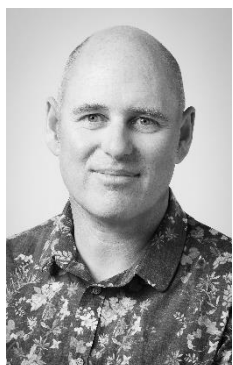
Trustees of Photography Aotearoa



James Gilbert is a professional photographer and the proprietor of Photospace Gallery, established in 1998 and one of only two art galleries in New Zealand specialising in photography. A graduate of Wellington Polytechnic and Victoria University, James remains committed to offering opportunities to new photographers to exhibit their work and establish their careers, as well as representing a number of more mature artists with well-established reputations. With darkrooms and a photographic studio available for hire, and a long-running programme of workshops and courses, Photospace Gallery has for more than a decade functioned as a *de facto* photography centre for the Wellington region.



Mark Beehre is a medical practitioner and specialist physician at Wellington Hospital. Alongside his medical practice, he has a parallel career as a photographer and oral historian. In addition to his medical qualifications (MB, ChB, FRACP) he holds a Master of Fine Arts degree from Auckland University's Elam School of Fine Arts and is the author of *Men Alone—Men Together*, a major project incorporating photography and oral history in chronicling the lives and relationships of some 45 gay men. Mark's work has been exhibited in New Zealand and overseas and he continues to work on a number of ongoing projects destined for publication and further exhibition.



John Williams is a photographer and photographic educator. Trained initially at Wellington Polytechnic and then at Massey University, he holds Bachelor of Design (Hons) and Master of Education (Adult Education) degrees. John's work displays a strong commitment to the documentary tradition and has been exhibited regularly in Wellington and other centres over the past fifteen years. He is a longstanding contributor to the educational programme at Photospace Gallery and the Wellington High School Community Education Centre as well as having taught at a number of other tertiary institutions.



Demi Heath is the Founder and Director of Photival, the Wellington photography festival. Demi studied photography for 7 years gaining a BA (Hons) in the UK and worked in the photographic publishing industry before moving to New Zealand. The festival, focusing on documentary photography, attracted several thousand people in its inaugural year. Demi runs the festival alongside working at Te Papa where she has been since 2016. She hopes to expand and update the public photographic offerings in New Zealand over the coming years.



Richard Toovey BA (Hons), FCA (ICAEW), ACA is a Chartered Accountant and tax advisor specialising in indirect and public-sector taxation. Richard commenced his career in the United Kingdom, initially in an audit role and later as a Tax Manager with Coopers & Lybrand (now PwC) in London. In 1992, Richard transferred to New Zealand as a Senior Tax Manager with Coopers & Lybrand. He later joined Audit New Zealand, and became operationally in charge of tax at Audit New Zealand until November 2002, when he became a founding principal of TaxTeam Limited. In 2015 TaxTeam sold its business to PwC. Richard then consulted to PwC on taxation matters. Richard is a member of the New Zealand Institute of Chartered Accountants and a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of England and Wales. Richard is also a member of the Institute of Directors. Since 2015 Richard has used his accounting and governance experience in the voluntary sector and is currently Chair of the Board of Trustees of St Mathew's Collegiate School in Masterton and an Independent Trustee for Photography Aotearoa.

Collectively the Trustees bring with them a broad range of training and experience, including gallery management, curation, photographic exhibition and publication knowledge and professional practice. Photography Aotearoa recognises the need to bring on board others with specific skills, notably in marketing, publicity, fundraising, media and design, and in the longer term to establish an expanded curatorial advisory panel.

Proposed Team

Photography Aotearoa proposes to establish the following paid positions:

Director, responsible for the centre's day-to-day running and staff, and co-ordinating all aspects of operations and programming, reporting to the Board. 1.0 FTE.

Curator, responsible for organising and curating the exhibition programme, reporting to the Board, 0.5 – 1.0 FTE. For the first year's programming an honorary Curatorial Board will be established, with a permanent Curator to be appointed as the Centre gets underway.

Bookkeeper/receptionist, responsible for welcoming visitors to the centre, bookkeeping, and general administrative and secretarial tasks, reporting to the Director, 0.5 – 1.0 FTE.

General/technical assistant, reporting to the Director, 0.5 – 1.0 FTE.

Gallery manager (Year 4 onwards), reporting to the Director, 0.5 – 1.0 FTE.



Market analysis

Market research

The market research shown here was completed using Stats NZ to gain insights into local and national demographics as well as the competitor landscape. Photography Aotearoa specifically looked at statistics concerning age groups, education levels, income and population growth to inform how the institution will be approaching audiences and which audiences should be targeted in the region. Whilst there is little information on competitor landscape for visual arts institutions the statistics did show that the industry is stable and that there is room for growth in the region. Online analysis and peer research was completed into global photographic institutions to inform how other centres operate and the kinds of successes and failures they have seen.

Photography Aotearoa recognises the importance of undertaking market research regularly and therefore will endeavour to do this to gain feedback on operations, programming and digital outreach. This will be done through focus groups, exit surveys, online analysis, peer reviews and analysis of media reports and reviews.

Photography Aotearoa undertook market research of national photography galleries from around the world when looking at the type of photography centre we want to create which gave practical insights into how successful organisations operate. The following was found from a review of eight international institutions:

- Simple, clean branding is a must
- A shop, café, workshop space and 3 exhibition spaces is optimal
- Venue hire is a lucrative revenue generator as can be memberships, patronage and entry fees
- A good gallery can attract huge international shows and photographers and therefore millions of visitors with the right programming
- Online booking systems and bookstores are widely used
- All institutions needed some years to build their reputation and industry standing, but once properly established they maintain longevity and an ability to attract people from all over the world
- Most are open seven days a week

From undertaking this research we also found areas in which Photography Aotearoa could lead the way internationally:

- **Multiculturalism** — none of the institutions reviewed currently have public acknowledgement of multiculturalism as a core principle to their approach. As a bicultural country and in an area where more people were born abroad than in Wellington, this is a principle which is very important to Photography Aotearoa, which will aim to be open and accessible to all with fair representation in the institution and exhibition programming.



Photographed by Christian Fregnan



- **Sustainability** —none of the institutions reviewed currently have public acknowledgement of principles of environmental sustainability underpinning their activity. Sustainability is core to Photography Aotearoa's Trust Deed and will be fully incorporated into the holistic approach taken by the institution.
- **Nationwide Photography Network** — none of the institutions reviewed currently have publicly accessible information available to other photographic organisations within their country (galleries, associations, publications, courses etc). Photography Aotearoa's aim of being inclusive and accessible therefore lends itself to creating a national photographic network.

Market opportunity

National photography centres are becoming more common globally and it is surprising that New Zealand still doesn't have one in operation. There are currently no permanent public photography galleries in the country, with only three private photographic dealer galleries operating in Auckland and one in Wellington. The latter is owned by one of Photography Aotearoa's board members who hopes to wind down exhibitions as Photography Aotearoa moves forward.

There is a huge gap in the market for a national photography centre and with arts and recreation services seeing an \$8 million increase in profits from 2015 to 2016 (Industry performance and trends, Stats NZ); there is clearly healthy growth in the sector. Photography Aotearoa could be a part of this and contribute to the local economy. There is also space for the centre to operate in the Wellington region. There were 51 Heritage and Artistic activities being undertaken in 2015, the second largest in the country, but it would still avoid the saturated market of Auckland's already bursting 114 activities (Competitor landscape, heritage and artistic activities, Stats NZ). There has also been healthy growth of new businesses, showing that the Wellington region is particularly supportive of new ventures.

The centre has a potentially wide and diverse audience as most people now carry a camera in their pocket and are becoming more visually literate. This huge audience opportunity has gone by largely unrecognised by the market due to current galleries being quite small and no one to date having had capacity to undertake this task on the proposed scale.

Large photographic exhibitions have become more frequent in recent years with Cindy Sherman running at City Gallery, Auckland Museum hosting both Wildlife Photographer of the Year and New Zealand Geographic Photographer of the Year and lastly Auckland Photography festival's programme now hosting over a hundred exhibitions a year.

New government opportunity

The new Government and refreshed City Council, with the Prime Minister and the Mayor respectively heading the Arts, Culture and Heritage portfolios make this the most exciting period of opportunity in a decade to establish the centre. Photography Aotearoa offers the Council and central Government a clear path to showing their commitment to the sector. Labour have expressed a strong commitment to the arts sector with their Arts, Culture and Heritage manifesto stating *"A strong cultural and creative sector is vital to our national identity and economic development. Labour believes that the sector deserves support and certainty from government to maintain its sustainability,"* and that they will *"continue to invest directly in...other organisations across the arts and Galleries, Libraries, Archives and Museums sector."*



Market structure

There exists a variety of photographic operations in the country. However, they operate very independently and it can be a confusing market for the general population to navigate. Photography Aotearoa aims to act as an umbrella organisation for all the various activities being undertaken, giving the public a central place to find anything photographic they may need and providing the activities and organisations more visibility. This will operate in the physical building and as an online space, connecting people to information on photographic publications, courses, societies, festivals, collections, photographers, agencies and suppliers. One of Photography Aotearoa's core principles is to act collaboratively. We will not only connect people directly to industry activities but will also build up relationships within the industry to bring the best the market has to offer as a cohesive package to the general public.

Stats NZ shows that there have been stable employee counts across 5 years in heritage and artistic activities from 2010—2015. It also shows us that the mean earnings for staff in heritage and artistic activities are \$32,000, which will go into informing our employment policy.

The international market has been strong for several decades already. Research has shown that many photography galleries in Europe, the USA and Asia have already been in operation for 40+ years (the Photographers' Gallery, London opened in 1971 for example). Please see page 19 for an international market analysis.

Photography Gallery and exhibition Visitation Numbers - Gallery Visitation

Name	Location	Year	Visitation Numbers	Notes
National Museum of Photography	Copenhagen, Denmark	2017	33,825	Copenhagen similar population size to Wellington
Fotografisk Center	Copenhagen, Denmark	2017	7847	Copenhagen similar population size to Wellington
Australian Centre for Photography	Darlinghurst, Australia	2017	70,000	Course participation 500
Centre for Contemporary Photography	Melbourne, Australia	2017	92,898	Similar org structure to what we're looking at
		2016	95,928	
Scottish National Gallery	Edinburgh, Scotland	2017	1,601,433	Edinburgh similar population size to Wellington
Scottish National Portrait Gallery	Edinburgh, Scotland	2017	369,758	Edinburgh similar population size to Wellington
Scottish National Gallery of Modern Art (Modern Two)	Edinburgh, Scotland	2017	250,641	Edinburgh similar population size to Wellington
Gallery of Photography	Dublin, Ireland	TBC	TBC	Ireland (4.8 mil) has a very similar population size to NZ (4.75 mil)
Dowse Art Gallery	Lower Hutt, Wellington	2017	220,000	Still attracts large numbers, despite being outside of CBD
Wellington Museum	Wellington CBD	2016	133,000	Example of GLAM institution in city centre
Reykjavik Museum of Photography, part of Reykjavik City Museum	Reykjavik, Iceland	2016	51,140	Only 335,000 live in Iceland, yet there is still a dedicated photography space, with a collection of 6 million images
		2015	44,613	
Museum fur Fotografie	Berlin, Germany	2016	92,000	
		2015	90,000	
International Centre for Photography	NYC, USA	2017	3500	For course participation
Tokyo Photographic Art Museum	Tokyo, Japan	2017	300,000	Number extrapolated from 20 million visitors over 20 years.
City Gallery	Wellington	2016	178,000	Example of gallery in city centre
Average Visitation:			149,925 per annum	(not including course participation, multiple years per institution, or the outlier Scottish National Gallery)



Exhibition Visitation

Gallery Name	Location	Exhibition Name	Year/Run Time	Visitation	Notes
Fotografisk Center	Copenhagen, Denmark	Herbarium - fotografi og botanic	4 months, 2017	1970	A group exhibition focused on photography and the botanical
		Sofie Amalie Klougart: Kaldet - landskab for myter	6 weeks, 2017	1905	Solo exhibition with pictures from Israel and Palestine, a mix of the documentary and the artistic
Reykjavík Museum of Photography	Reykjavík, Iceland	Ragnar Axelsson	2014	23,000	
Scottish National Gallery	Edinburgh, Scotland	David Bailey	2015	44,928	All paid for exhibitions
Scottish National Portrait Gallery		Lee Miller and Picasso	2015	16,706	
		Vanity Fair	2008	45,542	
		Graham MacIndoe	2017	55,252	26% of visitors to the gallery
City Gallery	Wellington	Cindy Sherman	2017	25,000	Paid for exhibition
Te Papa	Wellington	Brian Brake	6 months 2010-11	191,315	Solo show
Auckland Museum	Auckland	Wildlife Photographer of the Year	5 months 2017	201,199	International touring show, paid for
		NZ Geographic Photographer of the Year	3 months 2017-18	101,226	
Average Visitation:				64,367	

Target market size and outlook

All statistics below come from the 2013 census, Stats NZ.

Photography is ubiquitous with the ability to cross all demographics and a wide and large market. Photography Aotearoa has noted that the Wellington region has seen a steady population growth (6.4% over 7 years) which looks set to continue and it currently stands as the third largest district in the country.

Photography Aotearoa wishes to place itself in the market as an open and welcoming organisation to local and national communities and recognises Wellington's particular demographic spread in addressing this.

- There is a particularly young population when compared to the rest of the country, the largest groups being 20—24 years old, followed by 25—29, followed by 30—34. There is a lower percentage of over 65s and under 15s than the country as a whole. From this it can be deduced there is a large number of students and young professionals (38% of people in employment) in the local area.
- There is a higher than average group of people that were born overseas (30.7% in the region compared to 25.2% in the whole country), with most of those identifying as European and a higher than average number identifying as Asian (15.7% in the region compared to 11.8% in the country). This indicates that Wellington has an international audience without even including tourists, so international photographers and exhibitions are likely to be well received.
- It has been found that Wellington has a disparate income demographic, with a large amount of low earners (32.7% earn less than \$20,000) and high earners (38.9% earn more than \$50,000). These higher earners give the region a higher median income when compared to the country as a whole, by about \$10,000 (\$37,900). This indicates that there is a large population with disposable income available to spend on unique recreational activities and a large population who would appreciate free cultural activities.
- People in the region are highly educated, with 91.1% having a recognised qualification (compared to 79.1% for the country as a whole) and 40% having a bachelor's degree or higher (compared to 20% for the country as a whole).
- Photography Aotearoa notes that Maori demographics for Wellington also show a slightly different picture than the country as a whole. There is a lower Maori population in the region (7.6%) than the country as a whole. Despite Maori in the region also being more highly educated than the country as a whole (bachelors or higher: 25.6% for Wellington, 10% for country as a whole) they are still paid less, getting a \$25,800 median income (\$37,900 for general population in region).

Anecdotally Wellington has a hugely engaged creative community but currently there is only a select group from an older demographic which attend photographic events. As shown above there are large unactivated audiences which would be interested in a photography centre which is open to the public and targets shows at their particular interests. Photography Aotearoa aims to do this by focusing on bringing international photographers and shows from overseas, by utilising new technologies, looking at



new ways of presenting and by showcasing work and information that New Zealand has not seen before.

Competitor analysis

There is no permanent, dedicated, public photography gallery currently in New Zealand. Therefore, there is no competition in the photographic industry and it should purely serve as a booster for the market both within the country, acting as an umbrella for other institutions, and internationally, particularly with Australia. Australian photographic galleries (e.g. The Australian Centre for Photography) are not seen as competition and the Centre for Contemporary Photography. Having a photography gallery in New Zealand alongside two in Australia means that bids to get large photographic shows into the region should be easier and more appealing to photographers and organisations internationally as their potential audience reach will be far greater and therefore is a fantastic opportunity for Trans-Tasman partnerships and collaborations.

The main competition would come from the GLAM sector (galleries, libraries, archives, museums) in the Wellington region and Auckland. This is seen as a friendly competition and Photography Aotearoa would be aiming to collaborate in many ways, as organisations within the GLAM sector do already. The main competitors identified all operate in slightly different areas either curatorially, or physically or both. Therefore there would be no direct competition with regards to programming or audiences. Identified competitors are City Gallery (Wellington regional art gallery), Te Papa (national museum), Auckland Art Gallery, the Dowse (Lower Hutt regional art gallery), and Pātaka (Porirua gallery and museum). In our international market research we have noted that disparate GLAM institutions can work perfectly well alongside each other in other cities.

Having undertaken market research in regards to international photography galleries, the market structure and opportunities here in New Zealand and through looking at the target market it has been identified that there is significant gap for Photography Aotearoa to fill in multiple aspects.

Predecessor analysis: the New Zealand Centre for Photography

The NZCP was established in 1985, founded by Brian Brake, Matheson Beaumont and Brian Enting who had yearned for an organisation that would provide a fulcrum for photographers of all disciplines to meet together, show their work, and showcase the medium to both New Zealand and the wider world. William Main ran the NZCP for a time, with his focus of interest being the history of photography (mostly in New Zealand). When David Langman took over the Directorship, he and Main did not work well together, resulting in Main's departure. Due to financial constraints the Centre suspended its services in May 2008 and was wound up in early 2010.

Benefits of the NZCP

- The initial vision and charter were sound
- Many exhibitions were held and talks presented
- It was instrumental in the successful Fotofest 1998 (the Wellington Festival of Photography)
- The *NZ Journal of Photography* was an excellent publication, especially the later editions which featured guest editors. This is currently lacking in the sector and while publishing a Journal is not in the Trusts short-to-medium term plan it is something that will be considered in the future



Learning Opportunities

- The NZCP did not manage to foster positive relationships with existing photographic organisations, notably PhotoForum New Zealand
- The Board of Trustees did not actively engage with the running of the organisation
- The Permanent Collection was mismanaged and inaccessible. It was ultimately de-acquisitioned without proper procedure
- Continual underfunding and lack of resources hampered development
- The NZCP's premises were inadequate
- The organisation failed to engage young photographers and the wider community interested in photography

Comment

The Trust has taken full heed of these historical lessons in its approach and planning. Securing appropriate premises to establish a photography centre of international standard is fundamental to the vision. This is underpinned by a realistic financial forecast and plan for obtaining funding by approaching high levels of government and philanthropy. The Trustees bring relevant skills and are actively engaged, and future appointments will be made on the same basis. Developing co-operative relationships in the sector is key to the Trust's ethos and strategy. Photography Aotearoa specifically aims to appeal to a broad target audience and will proactively explore exciting ways to engage new audiences. Finally, and perhaps most importantly, Photography Aotearoa will not be developing its own permanent photographic collection.



Exhibition opening at Photospace Gallery

Alignment with Local and National Government

Wellington City Council strategic aims *'Smart Capital: Towards 2040'*

Strategic Aim	Councils Outline	Alignment with Photography Aotearoa
People Centred City	People are the city's greatest asset. Reflect the people who live in, work in, and visit the city. Healthy, vibrant, affordable and resilient, with a strong sense of identity and 'place'. Expressed through urban form, openness and accessibility for its populations.	The Trust's approach to operating the Centre will be open, democratic and inclusive to all. Photography Aotearoa will be a new and vibrant addition to the arts and culture scene of Wellington City. Located in the CBD it will become a destination venue for locals and tourists alike.
Connected City	As a connected city, Wellington's people, places and ideas access networks - regionally, nationally and globally. Connections will be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical - allowing for ease of movement of people and goods • Virtual - in the form of world-class ICT infrastructure • Social - allowing people to connect to each other and their communities 	Photography Aotearoa will have a wide variety of exhibitions that will speak to different audiences, allowing them to connect with different communities of people across demographics, locally and internationally. We will showcase exciting contemporary international work, well established NZ photographers old and new, emerging artists from diverse backgrounds and community based projects. The exhibitions will be physical in the gallery space and the information accessible digitally worldwide.
Eco-City	Proactive response to environmental challenges. Taking an environmental leadership role as the capital city of clean and green New Zealand	The Trust is committed to principles of sustainability and leading in the arts sector. This includes where energy needs are sourced from, ensuring the sustainability of resource needs for daily operations and the implementation of exhibitions, and the disposal of completed exhibition assets.
Dynamic Central City	Place of creativity, exploration and innovation. Vibrant and creative place offering the lifestyle, entertainment and amenities of a much bigger city. The central city will continue to drive the regional economy.	Photography Aotearoa offers a great opportunity to enhance the vibrancy and creativity of the central city. Its vision as a unifying entity for photography will make it a destination venue for a diverse audience, playing a huge role in boosting the city's creative capital status.



Central Government ‘Four Capitals of Living Standard Framework’ under the Wellbeing Budget

The government is planning to take a holistic approach when measuring the health of the country beyond looking at the figures for GDP. Photography Aotearoa is in full support of this approach as a more comprehensive look at the overall wellbeing, happiness and success of the country and its citizens. Outlined below is how the Trust adheres to the *Four Capitals of Living Standard Framework*.

Strategic Aim	Governments Outline	Alignment with Photography Aotearoa
Financial/Physical Capital	Financial and physical capital includes the buildings, machines and equipment and other conventional investment, including capital spending by government. Government owns physical capital stock in schools, roads, and hospitals to deliver public services	The Trust seeks to operate this centre of cultural activity in the CBD of Wellington. It will be open and inclusive to all people. It will preferably help maintain a heritage site or an empty building that needs occupancy
Natural Capital	Natural capital are the aspects of our environment that improve intergenerational wellbeing, including land, soil, water, biodiversity, minerals, energy resources, and ecosystem services	The Trust is committed to principles of sustainability. This includes where energy needs are sourced from, ensuring the sustainability of resource needs for daily operations and the implementation of exhibitions, and the disposal of completed exhibition assets. The Trust is committed to sharing inspiring visual stories on social, natural and economic issues that encourage public engagement and knowledge. For New Zealand specific natural issues have been identified as fresh water, threatened species and climate change
Human Capital	Human capital is an individual’s skills, knowledge, mental and physical health. It enables people to participate fully in work, study, recreation and in society more broadly	Photography Aotearoa operates strongly in the Human Capital space. The arts have huge impacts on an individual’s wellbeing which aren’t always immediately considered. Participation in creative activities benefit people physically, mentally, emotionally and socially, enabling them to fully participate more broadly in society. Meaning that a creative society is a healthy society. The Trust will enable all people to engage on a variety of levels through exhibitions, workshops, talks and publications
Social Capital	Networks, attitudes and norms promoting coordination and collaboration between people. Individuals’ social connections that provide emotional, instrumental and informational support	Photography Aotearoa operates strongly in the Social Capital space. The centre will help improve individual (mental health and education) and societal (more inclusive and safer communities) outcomes. This will be achieved by providing a cultural space in which social connections and feelings of unity can be cultivated by sharing diverse stories, exploring new ideas and confronting difficult issues in a safe, equal and creative environment



Addressing wellbeing inequalities specific to New Zealand

New Zealand performs well in general across the wellbeing indicators set out for OECD countries (*Better Life Initiative*). However it could improve in the following areas: life expectancy, cognitive skills at 15, women's feelings of safety and educational attainment, young people's life satisfaction, say in government, social support and adult skills, and larger inequalities between those who achieved secondary education compared to tertiary education.

Photography Aotearoa will help address specific wellbeing issues faced by New Zealand by;

- Engaging with young people through innovative exhibitions, education programmes and technology
- Approaching programming through principles of equality and inclusivity to enhance social cohesion and opportunities
- Providing educational opportunities outside of the classroom for children and adults
- Running an exciting, creative space which aids intergenerational wellbeing.

Labour Arts, Culture and Heritage Policy

Photography Aotearoa recognises the significant opportunity the recent change of government allows. The Labour government is placing a larger importance on the arts than has been done for the past decade, with the Prime Minister personally taking responsibility for the Arts, Culture and Heritage portfolio with support from the Finance Minister as the associate portfolio holder. The Labour Arts, Culture and Heritage manifesto states the following;

“Labour recognises that participating, creating, growing, and achieving in arts and culture are basic parts of human expression and identity. We have a shared responsibility to ensure all New Zealanders can participate in the arts. A strong cultural and creative sector is vital to our national identity and economic development. Labour believes that the sector deserves support and certainty from government to maintain its sustainability. Labour will:

- *Ensure all New Zealanders have access to and can actively participate in artistic and cultural opportunities which enrich their lives*
- *Deliver stable sustainable funding to the arts and culture sector, as well as galleries, libraries, archives, and museums”*

Outlined below are the stated commitments in the Labour manifesto that specifically align with Photography Aotearoa's vision and how the Trust may help the Labour government achieve those commitments.



Labour Commitment	Specifics of Commitment	Photography Aotearoa Alignment
<p>Arts Funding: Ensure a strong and dynamic New Zealand arts sector which will see our work valued in Aotearoa and internationally</p>	<p>Continue to invest directly in organisations across the arts and Galleries, Libraries, Archives and Museums sector</p>	<p>There is currently no public, permanent photography gallery in New Zealand. By investing in Photography Aotearoa government can ensure they are aiding to the development of a <i>dynamic</i> arts sector that can participate more widely on the international arts stage</p>
<p>Ensuring Community Access and Participation: We will support every New Zealander to actively participate in our cultural life no matter where they live, where they are from, or what their abilities are</p>	<p>Work across local community groups and services, central government, and local government to develop further opportunities and pathways to participation for people with disabilities and mental health conditions to develop creative talents and initiatives</p>	<p>Photography Aotearoa is committed to being open and inclusive to all people. Creative activity can aid mental wellbeing, foster opportunities for underprivileged sections of society and create deeper understanding and connections with marginalised sections of society</p>
<p>Building Careers: We will ensure the long-term sustainability of the cultural sector through investment in tertiary education and professional development for artists, and a strategic focus on areas of anticipated future growth</p>	<p>Work with invited parties to support the development of measures that support early career cultural workers. Establish 'Creative Apprenticeships' as a option for the creative industries</p>	<p>As a dedicated, permanent, public photographic gallery, Photography Aotearoa will provide a unique venue to showcase the work and further the careers of both emerging and established artists. The Curator's position will represent a desirable career opportunity in the cultural sector. The Trust intends to establish an internship programme to provide early career experience to recent graduates.</p>
<p>Education: We will help foster young New Zealanders' talents and inspire their future artistic and cultural contributions to New Zealand's national identity and economy</p>	<p>Continue to develop and resource the creative curriculum in New Zealand schools so that young people have the opportunity to participate in the arts and establish creative skills at an early stage</p>	<p>An education programme is included in the Trusts mid-term planning for operations. Photography Aotearoa will provide opportunities for creative learning outside of the classroom which will encourage young people to think differently and explore ideas creatively</p>
<p>Galleries, Libraries, Archives and Museums: Better access to the wealth of cultural and heritage material held by public institutions</p>	<p>Ensure Te Papa's collection is accessible to all New Zealanders through loans, touring exhibitions</p>	<p>The Trust is establishing relationships with Te Papa and other major institutions to ensure that the country's extensive photographic collections are shared with the nation (\$36 million worth at Te Papa alone).</p>



<p>Toi Māori: Labour is a strong supporter of Māori traditional and contemporary art and artists. Māori culture is a key part of being a New Zealander. New Zealand's culture and arts can be showcased globally by supporting our performers and artists both domestically and internationally</p>	<p>Continue to support Māori artists Develop further opportunities for young artists to promote their talent and product</p>	<p>Photography Aotearoa also recognises Maori culture as being key to New Zealand identity and has consulted with local iwi from the start. It will provide a platform for Maori photographers to showcase their work to an international audience and to develop relationships in the arts sector</p>
<p>Pasifika Arts: We will promote the richness and diversity of our Pacific cultures through the arts</p>	<p>Support continued investment in the arts within Pacific communities, and promote the career pathways available in the creative sector</p>	<p>Photography Aotearoa recognises the importance of Pacific cultures which hold rich stories and practices. The Trust aims to bring more recognition to the Pacific communities through its commitment to being open and inclusive to all people</p>
<p>Heritage: Knowing and understanding our past and conserving our historic heritage is a critical part of establishing a strong sense of national identity. It is important we tell the stories of our nation's history, and that places of significance are preserved for future generations. Investment in the protection of our historic heritage has important economic spin-offs. Special objects and taonga also play an important role in our heritage</p>	<p>Investigate methods to ensure that heritage buildings in private ownership do not fall into neglect or risk demolition due to the expense of new earthquake proofing requirements. Investigate the feasibility of moving heritage buildings in crown ownership, to the management of Heritage New Zealand</p>	<p>Photography Aotearoa will share contemporary works and stories from overseas and from New Zealand. But it will also draw on the country's diverse photographic collections and taonga to share the nation's assorted history. This will foster a deeper shared knowledge and understanding between communities. The Trust has expressed a preference for occupying a heritage building. This is to showcase the photographic work in a historical building of high architectural and aesthetic value and will contribute to the preservation of one of our architectural taonga.</p>

Central Government Returns on Investment

A commitment to financial support for Photography Aotearoa from the Labour-led Government will help achieve the Government's policy aims by –

- offering a clear expression of a national commitment to the arts sector in general and visual arts in particular;
- bringing New Zealand into the international photographic arts community (the lack of a long-standing, dedicated photographic gallery has seen us left out of this community for the past five decades);
- providing opportunities for increased trans-Tasman and pan-Asian relationships in particular;
- addressing the commitments laid out in the Labour party manifesto regarding arts and culture, e.g. providing a dynamic arts sector valued in New Zealand and internationally;
- improving on Human and Social Capital;
- creating a new creative, social and cultural space for our communities;
- creating a dedicated space to show the enormous wealth of material held in photographic collections in public institutions around the country, thus giving New Zealanders access to this cultural and heritage material and enabling them to learn about their history and whakapapa;
- providing a venue in which work from Te Papa's photographic collection may be exhibited and made accessible;
- through its education programme, contributing to arts education for school students and New Zealanders of all ages;
- providing an institution that will help address New Zealand's low performance indicators on the 'Better Life Initiative' by engaging with young people, adopting an exhibition and cultural programme that is committed to principles of equality and inclusivity, and offering educational opportunities;
- providing career opportunities within the cultural sector; and –
- (if our preferred premises, namely the Public Trust Building, are secured) contributing to the preservation of an iconic heritage Wellington building.

SWOT Analysis — Internal and External Forces

Strengths

1. Photography Aotearoa will be the National Photography Centre and the only permanent, public photography gallery in the country
2. Dedicated exhibition spaces and curatorial expertise guarantee the presentation of an engaging, high-quality and educational programme
3. Photography Aotearoa will have the ability to attract major photographers and shows, due to the space, name and reputation
4. As an umbrella organisation it will have the ability to bring together different parts of the photographic community without being bound by commercial, academic or other constraining imperatives
5. The Trustees are actively engaged in the arts community and have a broad range of photographic literacy and knowledge

Weaknesses

1. Digital expertise is currently lacking in the board and requires external input
2. It faces the difficulty of finding suitable premises in Wellington CBD
3. There is a risk of favouring a conservative photographic aesthetic and failing to appeal to a wider audience beyond the existing photographic community

Opportunities

1. The ubiquity of photography among the general population opens up diverse audience opportunities. Success of recent photographic events indicates that there is a growing market interest in photography
2. The potential to attract more tourists and therefore income to Wellington increases both our potential audience, possibilities for funding and the notability of Wellington as the creative capital
3. Digital technologies and global communication reduce the difficulty and cost of mounting high-quality exhibitions by international artists and allow Aotearoa New Zealand to engage on international arts platforms
4. The need for artistic and venue spaces in city centre creates the opportunity to hire out sections of the gallery to increase revenue and community profile
5. The recent change of government promises a larger commitment and support to the arts and culture sectors

Threats

1. Auckland-based organisations could potentially see Photography Aotearoa as competition or wish to expand into a similar venture
2. It faces the challenge of finding significant financial support from public funding and partner organisations for initial capital expenditure and operational costs
3. There is the potential for lack of support from other major institutions



Financial Forecast

Photography Aotearoa has prepared an extensive financial forecast (please see appendix 3). The budget is based on first-year operating expenses of approximately \$561,000, 4 full-time equivalent staff members, and is dependent on \$236,000 in operational grants in addition to an occupancy grant of \$240,000.

The financial projections include consideration of capital costs (please see appendix 4). These include the infrastructure/equipment items necessary to operate a photographic gallery as well as initial branding. The capital expenditure will be incurred in a number of stages commencing with the appointment of project manager and over a six to twelve-month period. It is anticipated that expenditure on capital costs will be in the region of \$230,000. Of this amount, \$135,000 will be incurred on consultants and \$95,000 on fixtures and equipment.

Note: To date both the Trustees and outside consultants (e.g. the designer) have been working on a pro bono basis.

Legal and regulatory compliance

Photography Aotearoa was registered as a Charitable Trust on 11 April 2016. The **Trust Deed** is attached as appendix 1.

An **Iwi Consultation Policy** has been developed which attached (please see appendix 2) and the regional Iwi are being consulted in person as of February 2018.

Appendices

1. Trust Certificate
2. Iwi Consultation Policy
3. Budget
4. Capital Expenditure
5. Timeline
6. Letters of Support



Photographed by Samuel Zeller

Photography Aotearoa - Financial Forecast 2019 to 2023

	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
<u>Income Projection</u>					
Memberships	\$2,000	\$4,160	\$6,490	\$8,999	\$11,699
Occupancy grant	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$240,000
Donations and endowment income	\$65,000	\$112,000	\$160,656	\$211,017	\$214,838
Public Events	\$0	\$6,250	\$12,750	\$17,255	\$20,265
Commercial project advice	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
Café licensing (\$25sqm X\$250)	\$6,250	\$6,250	\$6,250	\$6,250	\$6,250
Merchandising sales	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$5,100	\$5,202	\$5,306
Corporate sponsorship (likely to be in-kind)	\$7,000	\$7,350	\$7,718	\$8,103	\$8,509
Venue hire and gallery space	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$30,000
Central Government operating funding	\$320,000	\$320,000	\$320,000	\$320,000	\$320,000
	\$654,250	\$716,010	\$778,963	\$851,827	\$866,866
<u>Expense Projection</u>					
Employee expenses	\$210,000	\$248,100	\$259,242	\$354,009	\$363,809
Equipment	\$18,200	\$18,564	\$18,935	\$19,314	\$19,700
Administration expense	\$33,500	\$34,170	\$34,853	\$35,550	\$36,261
Occupancy expense	\$262,500	\$267,750	\$273,105	\$278,567	\$284,138
Exhibition cost	\$126,000	\$128,520	\$131,090	\$133,712	\$136,386
Total expenses	\$650,200	\$697,104	\$717,226	\$821,152	\$840,296
(Deficit)/Surplus	\$4,050	\$18,906	\$61,737	\$30,674	\$26,571

Note: Occupancy grant is tailored to occupancy expense

Note: We expect our expenses and income to level out and remain steady from year 5 onwards



CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

THE PHOTOGRAPHY AOTEAROA CHARITABLE TRUST
2638553

THE PHOTOGRAPHY AOTEAROA CHARITABLE TRUST is incorporated under the Charitable Trusts Act 1957 this 11th day of April 2016.

Mandy McDonald

Registrar of Incorporated Societies





11 April 2016

Mark Beehre
51 Durham St
Aro Valley
Wellington 6021

**THE PHOTOGRAPHY AOTEAROA CHARITABLE TRUST
2638553**

Letter ID: 2953721
Our Reference: BEE
Barcode: 10063657086
Registry Key: 1472592

Please find attached the Certificate of Incorporation for the above mentioned charitable trust.

Registered documents for this charitable trust (including trust deed) can be viewed for free online at www.societies.govt.nz by **Searching the Register** and conducting a **Register Search**.

Our website also give trusts the ability to include additional information about their activities. Features include entering a trust's:

· **Purpose**

- **Public telephone, website and email details** to enable clients viewing our website the ability contact a trust directly or visit their website.
- **Officers** which enable the public to contact specific people within a trust.

Please contact the office on freephone 0508 SOCIETIES (0508 762 438) or visit <http://support.business.govt.nz> if you have any enquiries regarding this letter.

Registrar of Incorporated Societies

Photography Aotearoa

Iwi Consultation Policy

Background

The Photography Aotearoa Trust Deed identifies the principles upon which the Trust operates as being committed—

- (1) To recognising the Treaty of Waitangi as Aotearoa New Zealand's founding constitutional document;
- (2) To respecting the cultural diversity of all people and encouraging members of all cultural backgrounds to utilise its services;
- (3) To maintaining the highest standards of professionalism and integrity.

Guiding Concepts

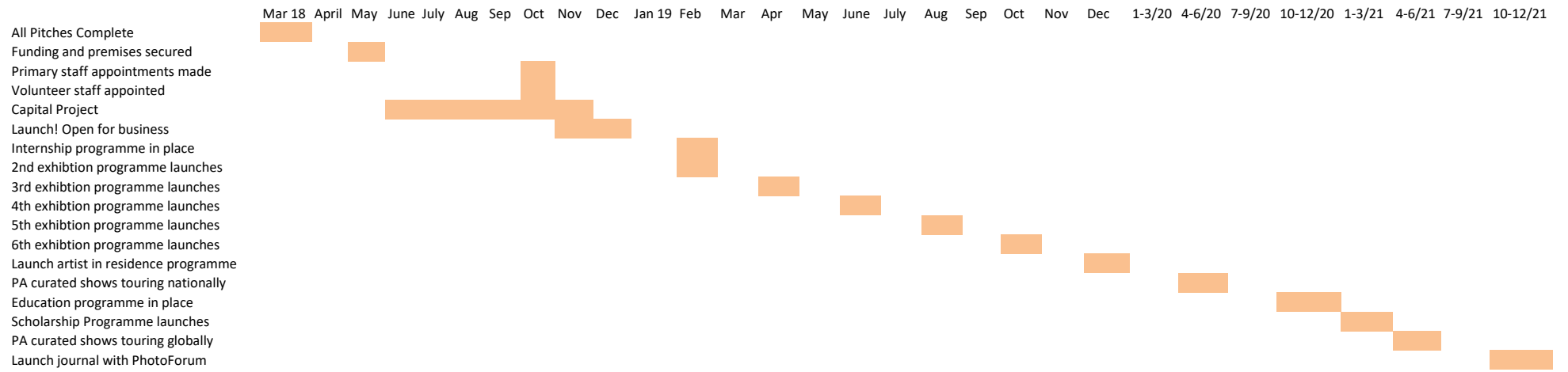
The three principles of honouring the Treaty of Waitangi, respecting cultural diversity, and maintaining high standards of professionalism and integrity have the following implications –

- (1) **Equal partnership.** The concept of a partnership between Tangata Whenua (those who belong to the land by right of first discovery) and Tangata Tiriti (those who belong to the land by right of the Treaty of Waitangi) is accepted as a fundamental principle of the Treaty of Waitangi. Photography Aotearoa commitment to this partnership will include respect for, and expression of, Tangata Whenua and Tangata Tiriti's respective arts, cultural heritages, histories, languages, ways of knowing, relationships with the land, and their places in the Pacific and the wider world.
- (2) **Mātauranga Māori.** Mātauranga Māori is a dynamic and evolving system of knowledge, framed by whakapa (genealogy) and whanaungatanga (kinship connections) used by Tangata Whenua to explain, interpret and understand the world in which they live. Photography Aotearoa is committed to honouring and expressing Mātauranga Māori through its exhibitions focused in this area.
- (3) **Mana Taonga.** Taonga, or treasures, are taken to include not only material cultural artefacts but cultural and social heritage, spiritual beliefs, language, the landscape, and (of particular relevance to a Photography Centre) their representations or depictions. Photography Aotearoa is committed to honouring the concept of Mana Taonga, which recognises the spiritual and cultural connections of taonga with their people through whakapapa and carries with it the rights of spiritual and cultural ownership.

Outworking

Photography Aotearoa is committed to expressing these principles in the following specific ways:

- (1) **Te Reo Māori.** Photography Aotearoa will incorporate Te Reo in signage and, wherever feasible, will seek to include it in captions, artists' statements, and publicity materials.
- (2) **Curatorial Board.** Photography Aotearoa will actively seek to appoint suitably qualified persons with skills and competence in Mātauranga Māori and Te Reo to its Curatorial Board.
- (3) **Exhibition Programme.** Photography Aotearoa will seek to ensure that its exhibition programme respects the partnership of Tangata Whenua and Tangata Tiriti in its scope, content, and respect for Mātauranga Māori.
- (4) **Consultation with iwi.** Photography Aotearoa will respect the concept of Mana Taonga by actively consulting with iwi in regard to any exhibition that includes depictions of Māori as Māori, or that focusses on taonga, including cultural perspectives, and also the landscape, especially sacred sites.



16 April 2018

To whom it may concern,

We are writing to express our support for Photography Aotearoa whose aim it is to establish a world class photography centre in Wellington city centre. There is a lack of dedicated photography galleries in New Zealand that can attract international shows and showcase the best of New Zealand photographic talent. The proposed centre will address these issues as well as creating a national umbrella organisation through which other photographic operations will be able to come together to share audiences and ideas.

Photography is the most popular visual medium of our time and since 1974 PhotoForum has presented and encouraged its appreciation and informed discussion. A dedicated exhibition space would be a huge boost to this goal and we are extremely excited about this initiative. It will enable the public to see the extensive photographic collections already in New Zealand and allow New Zealand to participate more effectively in the international photography sector. We anticipate that it will become a 'must-see' destination for overseas visitors interested in photography.

We are currently exploring ways in which PhotoForum can collaborate with Photography Aotearoa and are looking forward to working together. Please do everything you can to enable this initiative to proceed. Thank you for your support.

Sincerely,



Geoffrey Short
Director
PhotoForum Inc.

01/04/2018

To whom it may concern,

We are writing to express our support for Photography Aotearoa whose aim it is to establish a world class photography centre in Wellington city centre. There is a lack of dedicated photography galleries in New Zealand that can attract international shows and showcase the best of New Zealand photographic talent.

The centre will address these issues as well as creating an umbrella organisation through which other photographic operations will be able to come together to share audiences and ideas.

Photography is the most popular visual media of our time and we are extremely excited about this initiative. It will enable the public are able to see the extensive photographic collections already in New Zealand and allow New Zealand to participate in the international photography sector.

We are currently exploring what our relationship with Photography Aotearoa will be and are looking forward to working together.

Please do everything you can to enable this initiative to proceed.

Thank you for your support.



Athol McCredie, Photography Curator, Te Papa



Charlotte Davy, Head of Art, Te Papa



Geraint Martin, Chief Executive, Te Papa



NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Pita	Strathmore Park	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Kiaora I strongly oppose fluoridating water supplies on the following grounds 1. It is an industrial waste byproduct that is classified as an environmental hazard, not pharmaceutical grade fluoride.2. Fluoride has been classified as a neurotoxin (by Harvard studies and the Lancet among many reputable studies).3. It contains lead, arsenic, cadmium, uranium, mercury and many more carcinogenic and neurotoxic elements known to cause health issues.4. It contravenes Te Tiriti o Waitangi partnership principle by ignoring genuine consultation with tangata whenua. 4a. It also breaches the Kaitiaki concept of environmental protection.5. It goes against Sir Mason Durrie's health promotion concept of Waiora (which is the intrinsic connection Maori have to the natural environment).6. It violates our human rights regarding informed consent to medical intervention. UNESCO7. 95% of the world reject the practice due to the lack of proof of efficacy, and that it forced mass medication and a violation of our human rights.Replying to the Ministry of health claims that it is safe affordable and effective as follows.Safe. There has never been a study done to prove the safety of fluoride, let alone the combination of poisons outlined in point 3.Effective. More than 99% of this so called panacea in flushed down the toilet or other drains without touching a tooth. Therefore it could not possibly have any more efficiency that 1%, which is low by any standards. And there is little statistical difference between fluoridated areas (and countries) Affordable. If the money invested only has 1% efficiency then 99% of the money spent is wasted rates and taxes. The money spend on this false panacea could be redirected to oral health education and resources rather poisoning people and polluting the environment.I strongly urge you to stop this practice for the health of the people and our planet. Mauri ora

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
DO NOT RUSH THE CYCLE WAYS.The island bay cycle way is a disaster which did not listen to the community and made a dogs balls dinner out of it.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly oppose
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

More investments in Maori arts and crafts. More Maori info/art/space for traditional Maori games like ki o rahi around the city and suburbs.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Stop adding hazardous industrial waste to our drinking water!

NAME: Susannah Lees-Jeffries	SUBURB: Kelburn	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
--	---------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

<p>The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)</p> <p>Wellington Housing Strategy</p> <p>Special Housing Areas</p> <p>Inner City Building Conversion</p> <p>Special Housing Vehicle</p> <p>Rental Warrant of Fitness</p> <p>Te Whare Oki Oki</p>	
--	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

The Royal New Zealand Ballet is proud to be based in Wellington and to be an integral part of New Zealand's cultural capital. Like most of the arts organisations based here, investment from WCC is an important part of our funding mix and, at a time when funding from other sources such as trusts and foundations and the corporate sector can be uncertain, a vital one. We welcome the initiatives outlined by WCC as part of the Long Term Plan, and would be very pleased to see WCC investing strategically and at an increased level in Wellington's arts infrastructure and organisations through the Plan. In particular, we would like the significant investment in venues through the seismic strengthening and redevelopment of the Town Hall, and the seismic strengthening of the St James, to mark a new commitment to looking after our venues. Planned regular maintenance and refurbishment as part of WCC's capital expenditure, in consultation with regular users of these and all our facilities, will ensure that Wellington is able to offer venues that showcase local and international users at their very best, and provide an optimal experience for audiences and performers of all ages and backgrounds, including those with special accessibility needs. We support the concept of the Decade of Culture, and hope very much that WCC will also use this as an opportunity to revisit and update the city's Arts and Culture Strategy, in partnership with Arts Wellington and with resident

local and national organisations such as the RNZB, NZSO, Orchestra Wellington, Te Papa, City Gallery, Toi Poneke, Arts Access Aotearoa and others. Wellington's arts organisations are by their nature creative, dynamic and nimble. We trust that the shaping of the Long Term Plan, together with the development of a new Arts and Culture Strategy, will embrace this creativity and so will continue to grow and change to meet the needs of our city and our arts community.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Tim Shannahan	SUBURB: Other	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
-------------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: ''''
--------------------------	------------------------------

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements Wastewater network improvements Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington Community-led trapping Resilience of the transport corridor Security of water supply Waste management and minimisation Storm clean-up Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt Do you have any other comments?	
---	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP) Wellington Housing Strategy Special Housing Areas Inner City Building Conversion Special Housing Vehicle Rental Warrant of Fitness Te Whare Oki Oki	
---	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



Submission to the:
WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL

on the:
WELLINGTON CITY COUNCIL'S DRAFT LONG-TERM PLAN 2018-28

Submission from:
TENNIS CENTRAL REGION (INC.)

This submission is representing the 7,000+ members and casual participants of Tennis Central Region Inc., including the 3,000+ that reside in Wellington City.

Date:
15 May 2018

Representatives of Tennis Central Region (Inc.) wish to discuss the main points in this written submission at a hearing.

Address for contact:
Tim Shannahan
Chief Executive Officer
Tennis Central Region Inc.
Email: tim@tenniscentral.co.nz
Mobile: 021 126 3322

Introduction

Tennis Central Region (Inc.) is one of six regional tennis organisations recognised by Tennis New Zealand as responsible for the delivery of grass-roots tennis. Created in 2007, Tennis Central Region services the lower part of the North Island, specifically Taranaki, Manawatu, Wanganui, Wairarapa, Kapiti Mana, Hutt Valley and Wellington.

Tennis Central has four key focus areas, which are:

- Participation and development – successfully supporting clubs to grow the game; and guiding players and coaches through the participation pathway.
- Performance – successfully deliver a range of events and tournaments for performance-focused participants; and support performance achievement.
- Organisational excellence – continuous improvement in our organisational performance.
- Sustainability – operating a sustainable business underpinned by secure revenues and prudent reserves.

Access to suitable tennis facilities is critical to these focus areas, and the Wellington Renouf Tennis Centre as the regional hub for the sport in the Central region holds centre stage. Many of the national and international tournaments held at the Wellington Renouf Tennis Centre each year can simply not be held at any other location in the Central region. No other tennis facility meets the requirements in terms of number of courts and supporting infrastructure (e.g. changing rooms, spectator capacity). For this reason the Wellington Renouf Tennis Centre is of strategic significance to tennis and to Wellington.

Wellington Renouf Tennis Centre Status

Over the past three years Tennis Central Region and Wellington Tennis Inc., the latter being the asset owner of the Wellington Renouf Tennis Centre, have signalled to the Wellington City Council that the Centre is in need of capital maintenance that has been deferred over many decades due to a lack of financial resources. The response of Councillors to this situation has been appreciated, with recognition given that tennis developed the vast majority of its facilities without Council financial support, and so it is not inappropriate for Council to

contribute moving forward to create an equitable situation in comparison with other sports that have been receiving on-going annual Council investment in facilities and fields for decades.

Over the past two years the Wellington City Council has demonstrated a strong desire to understand the status of the Centre. In the 2016-2017 financial year Council contributed \$22,500 as partial funding to the development of an Asset Management Plan for the Centre, which included an independent condition assessment and asset maintenance plan being prepared by Opus. That asset maintenance plan recommended \$6.86 million of capital maintenance take place over the next 15 years, with approximately 50% of those works occurring in the first three years.

In the current financial year (2017-2018) Council has contributed a further \$13,975 as a 50% contribution for a detailed engineering evaluation to be carried out on the North Stand and Pavilion to confirm viable options for these structures. The outcomes of this evaluation will be known by June 2018. This information will further guide the asset maintenance plan, confirming if investment in capital maintenance of these structures is a worthy use of limited resources. By the end of June 2018 there will be clarity on the capital maintenance that should be undertaken to address maintenance requirements of the Centre to ensure it remains suitable for use by future generations of Wellingtonians.

Sportsville Partnership Funding of Priority Sporting Hubs

The key statement that Tennis Central Region wishes to make in terms of Council's Draft Long-Term Plan 2018-2028 is support for the \$5 million investment (\$500,000 annually) allocated to the Sportsville Partnership Funding of Priority Sporting Hubs.

This fund has been proposed by Council to ensure that sport and recreation facilities that meet the needs of Wellington communities are available. The fund seeks to support the development of facilities that accommodate multiple sports, with these facilities being either new facilities where no previous facility of a similar nature exists, or replacement of aging facilities.

Wellington Renouf Tennis Centre As A Priority Sporting Hub

The Centre can be considered a sporting hub because it not only accommodates tennis, but also has a martial arts tenant, Kaizen Academy, in one of the buildings, and Capital Football has become a regular user of indoor courts for junior futsal competitions. The partnership with Capital Football addresses a shortage of suitable facilities for futsal in greater Wellington.

The Centre qualifies as a priority sporting hub given its status as one of only five tennis venues nationally capable of hosting national tennis tournaments, the only one in Wellington and no equivalent facility available in Wellington.

It is appropriate to note that the intention is not to access the Sportsville Partnership Fund with a view to developing a new tennis facility, but instead to make capital replacements of existing infrastructure at the Centre to bring it back to a fit for purpose standard.

If the Sportsville Partnership Fund remains in the Wellington City Council budget following the completion of the Long-Term Plan process, then it is anticipated that Wellington Tennis will make an application for available funds over multiple years to assist with addressing various items identified in the Opus asset maintenance plan.

Tennis Central Region's Commitment

As the primary user of the Centre, Tennis Central Region is committed to assisting Wellington Tennis complete the recommended maintenance works. Recognising that the Sportsville Partnership Fund will only fund up to 50% of the identified costs, Tennis Central Region is committed to providing the bulk of the other 50% of required funds.

Tennis Central Region has set aside just over \$250,000 over the past four years to support future capital maintenance works at the Centre. A further \$150,000 has been generated in the most recently completed financial year that ended on 30 April 2018.

Options to achieve similar results in future years are being pursued because it is of immense importance to the sport of tennis in greater Wellington that the Centre remains suitable for use for many decades to come.

Conclusion

Thank you to the Wellington City Council for the support it has provided to the Wellington Renouf Tennis Centre. Not only through the provision of the land by way of a lease to Wellington Tennis, but through the grants totalling \$36,475 in the past two years, that have allowed for all parties to have clarity on the condition of the Centre and the projected costs to remediate.

It is asked that Council retains the proposed Sportsville Partnership Fund in its budget for 2018-2028.

Thank you for the opportunity to make this submission. Representatives of Tennis Central Region look forward to the opportunity to discuss this submission in further detail with Councillors at the hearings process. If the Sportsville Partnership Fund is supported by Council, then Tennis Central Region and Wellington Tennis will be in a position to discuss use of this fund to support capital replacement works at the Wellington Renouf Tennis Centre over the coming months.

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Arts and culture,Housing,Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Strongly oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Strongly oppose

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

The movie museum should stay as a private enterprise by Peter Jackson as it is a warehouse for his collection. It is far too expensive for council to be involved with and will end up being a white elephant. Stop placing the Movie Museum, which is not 'ours', in conversation regarding the arts. It is a business and this proposal is for council to prop up this private citizens venture. I strongly oppose any financial assistance regarding the movie museum.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

This is not enough. Lester only became Mayor because he said he supported the arts. We lapped it up. What fools. Empty promises based on lies is all we have received. Where is the support in the LTP for community level arts and cultural projects? For supporting the up and coming creative stars? Instead listed here is infrastructure investment (EQ strengthening of the zoo is NOT art!) No building strengthening should be under 'arts and culture'. The Te Whare Hera artists residency isn't up for debate so why is it listed here? WCC read your own documents. The focus of these 'proposals' is all based on tourists. The city council is here first and foremost for the citizens and to make the city a liveable place for US. We are being short changed by handing over millions to WREDA to line the pockets of yet more bureaucracy. There are too many high level deals with friends and conflicts of interest wasting money away that could actually be used to make the city vibrant alive and working toward creating as much equality between citizens as possible. We need to be supporting artists and creatives in our own community to develop into national and international level practitioners who are able to pay their rent AND eat. We need to value artists by funding

facilities such as Toi Poneke Arts Centre. We need to encourage businesses, particularly property developers and architecture firms to utilise the skills of artists to create a diverse, beautiful and recognisably different city to every other metropolis. THAT will encourage economic growth. THAT will encourage tourists to come here. THAT will show our sophistication and maturity as a city. THAT will show our humanity and THAT will show open minded leadership.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Wellington needs a purpose built arts centre to support, develop, connect, grow and display the wealth of talent we have here. There is a lot of talk about supporting the arts but somehow the actual artists seem to miss out. A supercharged Toi Poneke Arts Centre needs to have appropriate rehearsal and performance spaces for what we are so good at: theatre, dance and music. The artist studios need to include access to workshop facilities for framing and woodwork, a computer suite, a photography studio and a printing press. There need to be various gallery spaces to show off work made by the artists who work there and other local practitioners. There is no lack of work to display! The office spaces for arts organisations need to be clean and contemporary. This could be such a draw card and point of difference for the city where visitors can enter into the belly of the creative soul of Wellington. The current facility was set up 12 years ago as a test and hasn't changed since. The buildings are run down, the cleaners are inefficient and the rent is too high for the type of artists and creatives we want to help, leaving too many of the studios filled with retired Sunday painters, just because the centre needs the income. That is not in the spirit of why the arts centre was created and is not helping those who are trying to professionalise their artistic practice.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Quintin Howard	SUBURB: Thorndon	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION:
--------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements

Wastewater network improvements

Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements

Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)

Building accelerometers

Predator Free Wellington

Community-led trapping

Resilience of the transport corridor

Security of water supply

Waste management and minimisation

Storm clean-up

Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt

Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)

Wellington Housing Strategy

Special Housing Areas

Inner City Building Conversion

Special Housing Vehicle

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Submission Letter: Wellington City Council Rating Policy – Long Term Plan 2018-2028

The Ministry of Justice (the Ministry) makes this submission in opposition to the proposed changes to the Rating Policy in the Long-Term Plan 2018-2028 by Wellington City Council. The Ministry seeks a modification to the proposed policy to provide a rate remission to organisations providing a community service, such as the Wellington Courts.

The Ministry's strategy is to deliver modern, accessible people centered justice services with the objective of achieving a safe and just New Zealand. The Ministry has a nationwide portfolio of court properties. In Wellington City, there are four court properties:

- Court of Appeal - 54 Molesworth St
- High Court - 2 Molesworth St
- Supreme Court - 85 Lambton Quay
- District Court - 115 Lambton Quay

Financial Year	2016/17 (Actual)	2017/18 (Actual)	Proposed 2018/19	Projected 2028/29
Wellington Supreme Court	879,543.51	911,585.09	947,136.91	1,359,782.13
Wellington High Court	339,823.64	352,012.21	365,740.68	525,085.27
Wellington District Court	331,028.19	342,901.30	356,274.45	511,494.82
Wellington Court of Appeal	247,871.37	256,761.87	266,775.58	383,003.41
Totals	1,798,266.71	1,863,260.46	1,935,927.62	2,779,365.63
Percentage movement		+3.6%	+3.9%	Average 4.1%

Over the past two years the Ministry has been absorbing rates increases which invariably redirects operational funding to meet these types of fixed costs. The Ministry can no longer sustain the projected increases without compromising the provision of justice services.

These four sites provide a wide ranging and extremely valuable social service to the community and are located within the Central business area (City Centre Zone) of Wellington City so they are easily accessible to the public.

Wellington City Council has proposed changes in rates to support upcoming projects and proposals. This is spread across a range of activities, with the major spending areas being the environment, social and recreation, and transport.

Wellington City Council proposes a rates increase of 3.9% for 2018/2019 and an average rates increase of 4.1% for the next 10 years. This increase will have a significant cumulative impact on the Ministry of Justice because of the multiple properties located within the affected area.

Furthermore, Hamilton City Council, Tauranga City Council and Porirua City Council also propose significant rating increases in their 2018/2028 long terms plans. Considered together, there are significant financial effects of nation-wide rates increases over time for the Ministry of Justice.

The Ministry opposes the changes and seeks a rating remission based on their function as a community service, rather than a commercial enterprise. The Wellington Courts are located centrally with an overarching objective of being accessible for users of the service. If the rates increase to an unsustainable level, the Ministry of Justice will have to relocate the courts to a non-central location which would have a detrimental impact on the accessibility of the service to the public.

The Ministry does not seek an exemption from the rates as it is not a party listed in Schedule 1, Part 1 of the Local Government (Rating) Act 2002. Instead the Ministry seeks an amendment to the proposed rating policy in accordance with the rating remissions scheme for non-commercial enterprises located in the commercial district in Wellington. This relief will assist the Ministry in continuing to provide an accessible community service within the city centre.

In summary, the Wellington Court of Appeal, High Court, Supreme Court and District Court provide social services that, for reasons of accessibility, are necessarily located in the city centre. The Ministry does not benefit financially from the central location and on that basis, seeks a modification to the Wellington City Council Rating Policy in the 10-Year Plan 2018-2028 to provide for rating remissions to these sites. We seek a nominal increase reflective of the social service the Ministry provides.

Approved for Submission by:


Fraser Gibbs
General Manager Commercial and Property
Ministry of Justice

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ben Swartz	Vogeltown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Light rail pronto!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

The District Plan doesn't support the Housing Taskforce's direction - needs a rewrite urgently to facilitate more infill development

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The Vogelmorn Precinct project needs ongoing support so community development opportunities do not stagnate. Make the most of expected central government incentives for waste minimisation.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	0
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Do not agree with light rail for Wellington. Prefer bus rapid transit options

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	0

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Would like to see Khandallah pool upgraded.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
---------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support

Te Whare Oki Oki

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

We recommend conducting a Health Impact Assessment and Equity Assessment on the proposed Special Housing Areas, Inner City Building Conversions and Special Housing Vehicle, to ensure that these will primarily benefit low income/vulnerable citizens, and that health and wellbeing benefits are maximised.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Support

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Strongly support

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

See attached document

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Please see document attached

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



Jude Ball
Co-chair, Wellington Branch
Public Health Association
Wellington@PHA.org.nz

Submission on Wellington City Council's Long Term Plan 2018-2028

Thank you for the opportunity to have input into the development of the Wellington City Council's Long Term Plan. We would like the opportunity to present orally on our submission.

About the Public Health Association (PHA)

The PHA is a national association, which provides a forum for information, debate and action on public health issues in New Zealand. Public health is about on promoting wellbeing and preventing illness in communities and populations. The Wellington Branch has about 90 members who work in the public, private and not for profit sectors and collectively hold a high level of expertise on issues that affect wellbeing. Our association's vision is:

Hauora mo te katoa – oranga mo te Ao
Good health for all – health equity in Aotearoa

The role of local government in public health

Health is created by the conditions in which people are born, live, grow, work and play. Most of the influences on health lie beyond the control of the health sector, and many can be influenced by Local Government decisions.

The critical importance of local government for public health is recognised in the Health Act 1956 (s23), which states that it is "the duty of every local authority to improve, promote and protect public health within its district". Furthermore, it seems likely that the 'four well-beings' may soon be reinstated via the Local Government (Community Well-being) Amendment Bill, which provides for local authorities "a broad role in promoting the social, economic, environmental, and cultural well-being of their communities, taking a sustainable development approach."

Given these statutory responsibilities of WCC, we offer the following comments on those components of the Long Term Plan that are likely to influence the health and well-being of Wellingtonians:

Objectives and priorities of the Long Term Plan

1. We support the WCC's long term goals as outlined on p10 of the consultation document, particularly the goals of being people-focused, and becoming an eco-city over the next 10 years. We recommend two further goals:

- **to be an inclusive city, with fair access to services and facilities for all Wellingtonians.** This may mean investing more in disadvantaged communities to achieve good outcomes for all.
- **to be a Tiriti o Waitangi honouring city,** with genuine partnership and power-sharing between the Council and mana whenua.

Resilience and environment

2. Wellington is an earthquake prone city, and as noted in the Long Term Plan, the climate is changing and this is resulting in more frequent and severe weather events. As a result, the risk of disaster-related deaths, injuries and illness is increasing. Therefore, we support WCCs focus on infrastructure resilience, and support additional investment in drinking, storm and wastewater systems, which are vital for health protection.
3. We urge the Council to invest also in human resilience and community building, since (as research from Canterbury and elsewhere has shown) cohesive well-networked communities are better equipped to cope with the practical and emotional challenges of living with climate change and natural disasters (Thornley et al, 2013; Baldwin & King, 2018).
4. The potential adverse effects of climate change on the health of Wellingtonians are broad and (long term) include risks mediated by biophysically based processes and systems, including food yields, water flows, and infectious disease vectors; and more diffuse effects such as mental health, displaced populations, and consequences of tension and conflict relating to declines in basic resources (e.g. food, water, living space). Therefore mitigation and adaptation must be prioritised in the Council's long term planning.
5. We note that the impacts of climate change will be disproportionately borne by disadvantaged communities (Bennett et al, 2014). It is vitally important that adaptation and mitigation measures are designed with equity in mind, and do not further disadvantage low income and marginalised groups.

Housing

6. We support Council's efforts to "ensure all Wellingtonians are well housed", because housing is a key determinant of mental and physical health and is vital for achieving health equity.
7. We strongly support Strategic Housing Investment Plan and the proposal to increase social and affordable housing by 750 homes over the next ten years. This is a vital investment which may save lives and will certainly improve quality of life, security, and reduce psychological distress and hospitalisations among disadvantaged Wellingtonians (Baker et al, 2010). However, it is unlikely to meet demand for affordable housing, and we urge WCC to go further to address the current housing crisis, e.g. through a more significant investment in social and affordable housing, and other measures outlined in the Wellington Housing Strategy.
8. As noted in the Long Term Plan, a high proportion of Wellington's rental housing stock is substandard, with Māori, Pacific and immigrant/refugee children disproportionately

affected. Cold, damp, mouldy and overcrowded housing causes respiratory illness, infectious disease, mental health problems and injuries (Liddell et al, 2015; Howden-Chapman et al, 2007; Expert Advisory Group on Child Poverty, 2011). We are pleased to note that WCC plan to continue to progress the ground breaking Housing Warrant of Fitness initiative. We strongly support this initiative and recommend WCC implement the Housing WOF in its own social housing stock and promote it to private landlords, to improve the health outcomes of many Wellingtonians, particularly children living in poverty.

9. We support the use of Council resources to implement a 'Housing First' approach for homeless people with addiction issues, and to progress other collaborative efforts to reduce homelessness. A growing evidence base suggests that Housing First is an effective approach for addressing the complex needs of some of our most vulnerable citizens (Woodhall-Melnik, 2016).

Transport

10. An increasing proportion of children and adults do not do enough physical activity to maintain health (Ministry of Health, 2017), and lack of physical activity was estimated to cost the Wellington region \$74 million in 2010 (Wellington Regional Strategy, 2013). We strongly support making walking, cycling and public transport safer and more convenient, because this will increase the physical activity of the Wellington population and thus improve mental and physical health. Reducing car-dependency also improves wellbeing in other ways, e.g. by reducing air pollution, carbon emissions, and increasing social contact (Shaw, 2018).
11. We strongly support the proposed acceleration of the implementation of the Cycling Master Plan, noting that cycling has particularly strong health benefits (Celis-Morales et al. 2017) as well as environmental benefits. Safety concerns remain the biggest barrier to cycling for ordinary Wellingtonians, particularly for children, adolescents, and women.
12. We support the introduction of a \$2.50 per hour weekend parking fee in the city, as this reduces the incentive to drive, making other (healthier, more sustainable) modes relatively more attractive. We would like to see the additional revenue used on initiatives and/or public transport subsidies to support Wellington's low income and vulnerable citizens, noting that any 'user pays' initiatives hit low income households hardest.
13. We acknowledge that reducing car-dependency requires a culture change, and urge the Council to show bold leadership in transforming Wellington transport systems. The time has come for action. In taking decisive action, it is vital that the needs and situations of low income households, children and youth, people living with disability and the elderly are taken into account.

Child-Friendly City

14. We applaud WCC's introduction of a Child & Youth portfolio, and urge Council to commit to embedding a child-friendly approach throughout Council and its operations. New Zealand is

a signatory to the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, and local government has a key role in implementing child and youth rights.

15. The right to participate and actively contribute in the decision making that affects them is one of these rights. We note that the Council has (so far) received very few LTP submissions from children and young people under 18 years of age. We recommend active engagement with our youngest citizens, since the decisions the Wellington City Council makes now will affect their lives currently, and the city they inherit as adults.

Positively Healthy Wellington

16. We urge WCC and Capital and Coast DHB to work together, using the World Health Organizations Healthy Cities model, to show leadership in making Wellington a health promoting city. This model has been successfully implemented in Auckland and Christchurch, highlighting the role that all sectors and groups have to play in creating a healthy city. (See: <https://www.healthychristchurch.org.nz/>)

Smokefree 2025

17. We acknowledge the work WCC has already done towards making Wellington a smokefree city by 2025. We urge the Council to introduce measures to promote smokefree dining e.g. requiring smokefree dining as a condition of all pavement permissions for cafes, bars and restaurants. Smokefree outdoor dining improves amenity for non-smokers, creates a healthier workplace, reduces litter, makes it easier for people to quit, and reduces the visibility of smoking so that young people are less likely to start.
18. For the same reasons, we also want to see smokefree areas extended to include Wellington's Golden Mile, its Waterfront, outdoor recreation facilities and areas, and the Town Belt. The rationale and options for expanding smokefree outdoor areas in Wellington are discussed in a recent University of Otago report (Thomson et al, 2016).

Sun-smart Playgrounds and Drinking Fountains

19. New Zealand has the highest incidence of melanoma in the world, and sunburn, particularly in childhood and adolescence, increases the risk of getting melanoma. Therefore the Council has a responsibility to ensure that children's playgrounds provide adequate shade. We recommend investment in this important aspect of health protection.
20. We applaud the Council for increasing the number of drinking fountains in Wellington, and promoting these on the WCC website. We urge WCC to further increase the availability of water, as this makes the healthy choice the easy choice, and reduces litter associated with drink containers.

Alcohol

21. Alcohol is a major contributor to illness and injury including cancer, road crashes and violence. We support any efforts to reduce the supply and availability of alcohol, and

mitigate alcohol's harm to others (Karriker-Jaffe et al, 2018) e.g. by mandating sexual assault prevention training for licence holders.

Conclusion

The Wellington Branch of the Public Health Association is keen to work closely with the Wellington City Council on the infrastructural and regulatory issues that impact on the health and wellbeing of Wellington residents. Overall we support the proposals in the Long Term Plan, many of which have health co-benefits. We urge you to explicitly consider population health and wellbeing in your decision making (e.g. by conducting Health Impact Assessments for major infrastructure decisions), and ensure equity and the needs of vulnerable Wellingtonians are carefully considered.

References

- Baker, M., Zhang, J., & Howden-Chapman, P. (2010). Health Impacts of Social Housing: Hospitalisations in Housing New Zealand Applicants and Tenants, 2003-2008 (pp. 2003–2008). Wellington. Retrieved from <http://www.healthyhousing.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/2010/07/Microsoft-Word-Health-Impacts-of-Social-Housing-June-2010-FINAL1.pdf>
- Baldwin C & King R (2018) Social sustainability, climate resilience and community-based urban development: what about the people? London: Routledge. <https://www.routledge.com/Social-Sustainability-Climate-Resilience-and-Community-Based-Urban-Development/Baldwin-King/p/book/9781138478015>
- Bennett, H. Jones, R. Keating, G. Woodward, A. Hales, S. & Metcalfe, S (2014). Health and equity impacts of climate change in Aotearoa New Zealand, and health gains from climate action. Special Article in the New Zealand Medical Journal, 127 (1406). <http://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/read-the-journal/all-issues/2010-2019/2014/vol-127-no-1406/6366>
- Celis-Morales, C. A., Lyall, D. M., Welsh, P et al. (2017). Association between active commuting and incident cardiovascular disease, cancer, and mortality: prospective cohort study. *BMJ*, 357, j1456. <https://www.bmj.com/content/357/bmj.j1456>
- Expert Advisory Group on Child Poverty. (2012). Working Paper no. 18 : Housing Policy Recommendations to Address Child Poverty. Retrieved from <http://www.occ.org.nz/assets/Uploads/EAG/Working-papers/No-18-Housing-policy-recommendations-to-address-poverty.pdf>
- Howden-Chapman, P., Matheson, A., Crane, J., Viggers, H., Cunningham, M., Blakely, T. & Kennedy, M. (2007). Effect of insulating existing houses on health inequality: cluster randomised study in the community. *BMJ*, 334(7591), 460. <https://www.bmj.com/content/334/7591/460>
- Karriker-Jaffe K, Room R, Giesbrecht N, & Greenfield T. (2018). Alcohol's harm to others: Opportunities and challenges in a public health framework. *Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs*, 79(2), 239-243. <https://www.jsad.com/doi/full/10.15288/jsad.2018.79.239>
- Liddell, C & Guiney, C (2015). Living in a cold and damp home: frameworks for understanding impacts on mental well-being. *Public Health* 129.3 (2015): 191-199. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25726123>

Thomson et al (2016) Expanding smokefree outdoor areas in Wellington City: Rationale and options
<http://www.otago.ac.nz/wellington/otago603825.pdf>

Thornley L, Ball J et al (2013) Building community resilience: Learning from the Canterbury Earthquakes. <http://www.communityresearch.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/formidable/Building-Community-Resilience-report-March-2013.pdf>

Shaw, C (2018) Eight reasons to slam the door on your car commute, based on the science. <https://thespinoff.co.nz/science/14-05-2018/eight-reasons-to-slam-the-door-on-your-car-commute-based-on-the-science/>

Woodhall-Melnik, J. R., & Dunn, J. R. (2016). A systematic review of outcomes associated with participation in Housing First programs. *Housing Studies*, 31(3), 287-304.

Wellington Regional Strategy (2013). The Costs of Physical Inactivity
https://wellington.govt.nz/~/_/media/about-wellington/research-and-evaluation/people-and-community/2013-costs-physical-inactivity-regional-accounting-perspective.pdf

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Organisation	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>We would like to see the Council actively encouraging rainwater harvesting as part of its commitment to being an environmentally resilient city. Intensification of the city means that we must start to see water as a precious resource rather than in terms of 'waste' or 'storm'. By requiring new builds and encouraging owners of existing builders to become self-sufficient (or even partially so) in regards to water, energy and waste, pressure is taken off the city's already overloaded infrastructure. Residents would more likely to be able to face a natural disaster or even a drought if there is self-sufficiency built into the city. Viewing waste as a resource rather than a problem is part of where we should be heading if we want Wellington to be part of the Circular Economy.</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support

Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
We very strongly support the proposed measures in the planning document. However there is no mention of citizen-led housing solutions such as co-housing and baugruppen. Co-housing by its very nature is democratic and we would like to see the Council encourage such projects in order to maintain a city with a mixed demographic of young, old, rich, poor, single and families. Co-housing has been in existence for many years overseas and is a tried and true method of creating intentional neighbourhoods which put the residents at the centre of the housing conversation	

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Safe cycleways and pedestrian access to the city with good cheap public transport is what this city needs to maintain its sense of community. At present many of the roads which pedestrians have to access are dangerous especially where they are having to negotiate motorway thoroughfares.	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	
Do you have any other comments?	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Please see attached document. This is part of a draft of our co-housing 'manifesto'. We are a mixed group (homeowners and renters) of Wellingtonians who are currently exploring co-housing as a way of housing ourselves.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

URBAN CO-BUILD

Vision Te Tekoteko

Homes, neighbourhoods, towns and cities throughout New Zealand that enable people to enrich their lives and reach their social, cultural and economic potential throughout their life stages.

(<http://www.buildingbetter.nz/publications/BBHTC.pdf>)

OUR VISION (Te Tekoteko)

What makes this co-build notable? Our vision is what defines how we wish to develop this co-build venture.

We want a healthy, ecologically responsible, mixed demographic apartment building where residents are connected to their inner city neighbourhood.

WHO ARE WE?

Ordinary people who want to create/**be part of** an intentionally sustainable community which will have a net positive effect on the city.

Mission (Te Tahuhu)

Our mission is Manaaki Tangata. Researchers, engaged with industry and community, through innovative research with commitment to co-creation of new knowledge, will transform the systems and organisations that shape the creation and regeneration of our homes, neighbourhoods, towns and cities. The mission of the Building Better Homes, Towns and Cities (BBHTC) National Science Challenge is to help transform dwellings and places where people live into homes and communities that are hospitable, productive, and protective.

(<http://www.buildingbetter.nz/publications/BBHTC.pdf>)

OUR MISSION (Te Tahuhu)

We prefer the idea of creating an inner city co-build as we do not want to add to urban sprawl. We believe that all housing should be fully integrated into public transport hubs and reliance on the municipality's infrastructure should be kept to a minimum. In developing this project, we believe we can contribute to a stable, well-appointed and lively inner city environment.

WHY URBAN CO-BUILD?

New Zealand's rental and housing markets are skewed towards speculation and short term profit leaving tenants vulnerable to unscrupulous landlords and many New Zealanders unable to buy their first home in a minimally regulated and overheated housing market. Too often what is available does not meet the needs of the end users; for example, apartment blocks without space for outdoor equipment or bike racks; or an absence of shared spaces which could help to encourage a lively community.

We believe that by adopting a participatory and inclusive process, we can invite those who have been shut out of living in the inner city to consider this co-build project as an opportunity so to do. High standards of sustainability would be integrated to create healthy homes and help reduce living costs for families and individuals who may already be financially stretched. We want to create homes that are hospitable, productive, protective and integrated within the community through shared facilities.

Co-housing allows us to rethink traditional models of home ownership. By thoroughly investigating different financial/or ownership structures, it is hoped that a more equitable ownership model would be established. We would like to think this model could then provide a template for other co-build/housing ventures. To this end, we would make all information freely available through the Creative Commons or another platform. It is anticipated that differing forms of occupation would allow us to push for 'mixed demographic living' with low-income flats within the mix. We see our co-build as an opportunity to provide decent living conditions for our children and future generations.

THE URBAN CO-BUILD AS PART OF THE CIRCULAR ECONOMY

With populations within cities set to increase dramatically over the next century, densification has to be a priority in order to control urban sprawl. We see this co-build project as making a contribution to Wellington's transition to becoming a truly environmentally resilient city. We also see intensification of urban areas as making a positive contribution to the 'circular city' (i.e. a vital ingredient in a circular economy - Cities in the Circular Economy_An Initial Exploration, the Ellen Macarthur Foundation)

THE BENEFITS OF CO-HOUSING TO THE RESIDENTS, COMMUNITY, CITY

This co-building project is an opportunity consciously to consider integrating best practice techniques and sustainable features into the design. We would adopt a circular economy approach to this project, not only during the construction period but also in the post construction occupancy phase. Adopting principles from the Living Building Challenge and building to Passive House standard would mean this building would be an energy efficient, net environment positive addition to the city's streetscape.

Living in close proximity to a city centre would allow for the minimisation of car ownership (thereby reducing the need for parking spaces) and create a vested interest in walking, cycling and public transport. The possibility of a shared electric car would be considered (in Europe the average car is parked 92% of the time).

This co-build project would add value to the urban environment:

- By acknowledging that waste is a loss of under-used materials. (this should be considered within the design/build/construction phase).
- With a commitment to eliminate waste from the 'living' phase by composting, on-site sewage treatment (biolityx?), rainwater harvesting. By eliminating or minimising the need for the municipality to collect waste, there is a net benefit to the city in terms of municipal budget spend on services (this can be up to 50% of a city's annual budget - find out what it is in Wgtn)
- By using solar water heating and solar panels for energy creation
- By creating a mixed-use development where living/working/playing/socializing are within easy reach and the need to commute is therefore minimised. Interestingly, in the US, congestion cost US drivers nearly USD 300 billion in 2016 (time wasted in traffic, petrol used). By comparison, the average median commute time in Wellington (based on 2015 figures) is 4.5 hrs/wk (source: [http://www.nzta.govt.nz/assets/Uploads/2015-Wellington-Commuter-Times.pdf](#)). These figures may not accurately reflect the current average commute in Wellington.
- By creating an interesting urban landscape, making Wgtn an exciting prospect for global talent.
- By encouraging diversity of socio economic grouping which has the power to enhance the urban cityscape.

- By building:
 - a) modular, flexible spaces using sustainable 'healthy' materials
 - b) minimising virgin material use
 - c) using efficient construction techniques
 - d) using easy to maintain and renewable componentry with an end of life plan
- By committing to creating innovative community engagement (suggestions could include a monthly repair café, an outside climbing wall or a tiny community garden)
- By using this as a pilot project which the council can use to showcase to a wider audience.

A resilient city has "the capacity of individuals, communities, institutions, businesses and systems within a city to survive, adapt, and grow, no matter what kinds of chronic stresses and acute shocks they experience"²² (Pg 13 Ellen MacArthur Foundation: Cities in the Circular Economy: An Initial Exploration. From 100 Resilient Cities, FAQ)

A building self sufficient in regards to water, energy and waste cycles would be very beneficial in case of natural disaster, eg earthquake, in which case the building might work as a civil defence centre.

We believe through this Urban Co-Build project we contribute to normalising the concept of co-housing we want to prove it can be done.

HOW DO WE CREATE AFFORDABLE APARTMENTS?

We would like to build in such a way that owners or tenants with differing circumstances and requirements are able to have a home. For example, there could be an option whereby the development group builds the shell and the individual unit owners install kitchens etc according to their budget/needs.

Prefabrication of certain elements, such as the bathroom (eg, Prefab NZ's UNIpod) or kitchen could be considered as a way of saving on costs and reducing waste

Apartments would be designed with a 'minimum viable space' in mind. With the creation of common facilities such as a laundry and communal kitchen, units could be more sparingly fitted out. This would avoid unnecessary duplication of private ownership in favour of shared facilities

Shared facilities could include

- Secure bike storage
- garden (roof top)
- laundry
- Good storage for the outdoor urbanite – kayak, washing bikes, bike store
- PV and solar hot water panels
- Shared guest room/s, studio spaces

Affordable homes

Biolytix or similar waste disposal (composting toilets?).

The Passive House approach to act as a baseline standard for construction,

Consider building along Living Building Challenge principles:

- Waste to be minimized or eliminated (construction/demolition waste will be re-used/recycled)
- Ecology will always be considered during the design process etc.,
- Rainwater harvesting

NAME: Andrea Crawshay	SUBURB: Karori	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
---------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The Western Suburbs has a severe lack of facilities for netball due to the loss of the site at the Victoria University Campus in Karori

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Submission to the Wellington City Council – Our 10- Year Plan

On behalf of the Karori Campus Focus Group

During our campaign to save the Victoria University Campus Site in Karori we discovered that by losing the facility we have created a severe shortage of public recreation space in the Western Suburbs, especially in Karori for Netball, Tennis and Cricket. There are other sports that have been affected but the one that affects the most number of people is Winter and Summer Netball.

Previously the site was being used by Wellington West Netball for Winter Netball for all the Western Zoned primary schools amounting in over 500 girls (and boys) competing in the school competition. They now have to use Marsden School courts on a private site to keep the competition running. Kelly Sports also run a summer netball program which will now be affected with the loss of the courts.

Wellington City council have had the luxury of the site at the campus providing recreation facilities for the suburb and in doing so have not had to provide council run facilities for such sports. Football and Rugby are well provided for as well as is senior cricket. Junior cricket will lose the site for their cricket nets and joining them to the existing nets at Karori Park will mean they will be taken over by the senior players.

The tennis courts have also been available for the general public to come along and have a game without having to commit to a club but they were also used as overrun courts by the local clubs for junior teams.

We believe there are a couple of sites that could provide a space for the council to create a public court space that could be used by these affected competitions along with the general public.

1. Appleton Park – currently severely under-utilised green space at the beginning of Karori, we understand that it used to be a land fill and there may be problems with the levelling of the land but it is only for tarmac courts not buildings and is a good space easily accessible for all Western Zones.
2. Ian Galloway Park – already well used for sporting and recreation, including courts at this site could help parents who have kids playing all codes of sport as they would all be on one site.
3. Karori Normal School - The principal at Karori Normal school Conrad Kelly floated the idea that the bottom field could be turned into a multipurpose court facility but would need to be funded by the council as it is providing public space outside of the use of the school.
4. Ben Burn Park – for the Junior Cricket Nets, providing them space beside the current playgroup could solve the problem of losing their current site at the campus.

Sport and Recreation is a huge part of society and a well run city. When looking at what other areas of the city have access to shows that the Western Suburbs are poorly resourced especially for girls sports. There are purpose built facilities for Netball but these are all based in the Eastern Suburbs and that need to transport children across the city shows a large lack of for thought especially since traffic across the city in the weekend is already terrible. Expecting parents from the Western Suburbs to travel across town will mean children will just not play. I have also included our original report which shows the numbers of people affected by the loss of the campus facilities.

Andrea Crawshay

On behalf of the Karori Campus Focus group.

Victoria University Faculty of Education Karori Campus Community Usage and Impact Report

April 2016

Compiled by **Andrea Crawshay and Jo Shackel**

Karori Community

2013 Census Information provides there were 14,736 people living in the Karori in 2013

There 5547 Residential properties in Karori (info provided by Property Guru)

Karori is a family orientated suburb with lots of sports and recreational facilities on offer, we encourage our kids to get out in the community and join local teams and groups. One of the challenges with Karori, due to its population size, the biggest suburb in New Zealand, is the limited space for community groups and sports organisations to run their various programs from. Victoria University Karori Campus is situated in central Karori and offers a mirad of facilities that some of these clubs, groups and sports teams currently utilise.

Situated on a prime 3 hectare site in cental Karori, this is a space that is never going to be able to be replicated. We all need to ensure that the community has access to these facilites now and into the future.

Current Facilities available in Karori for community and sports groups

Rec Centre – Most groups approached have stated that they are unable to book the space as is already booked by other groups

Karori Park – The Cricket Nets and Soccer pitches are already booked and used by Karori Adult clubs and Waterside Karori

Ben Burn Park – is used for winter and summer sports during peak times by Karori clubs. It is normally used for Cricket and Athletics.

Campbell Street Scout Hall - created for Scouts use it is also available to use by the community unfortunately it is normally booked at the peak times that everyone is looking for and used by the Scouts.

St Ninians Hall – We understand this requires earthquake strengthening and was already being used by a dance school during peak times. The chapel is also in use.

St Marys Hall – currently undergoing Earthquake strenghtening and SMASH club runs their program from here so is booked most of the time, they are currently using the chapel.

Samuel Marsden School – Wellington West Netball and Kelly Sports already utilise their 3 netball courts during the seasons but due to the number of children playing netball both organisations need other courts as well.

Karori Normal School – The school hall is booked by school teams for practise and other community groups at peak times. Astro turf is highly sought after for groups for team practices.

St Anslems Hall – Fiona Haines Dance Studio already utilise this space most of the time but need another facility to accommodate the number of students currently enrolled.

St Teresa's School – They have a space that they make available but this is currently booked at peak times

Karori Baptist Church – currently booked at peak times.

As you can see most of the recreational spaces in Karori are currently highly utilised, most groups we have spoken to have expressed the severe lack of community space in Karori and find it hard to organise bookings at peak times. If the current space utilised at Victoria University Karori campus is lost, the community will likely lose some of the clubs and groups that are using the space as they have no other options – for instance there is currently no space large enough in the Western Suburbs to run the winter netball competition.

Current users of the campus facilities

KARORI NORMAL SCHOOL

The following are the facilities used at VUW Karori in 2015 - current

Ako Pai Marae

- Team Kahikatea used the marae over a week long period for approx. **210** children about a year ago
- Team Pohutukawa used the marae with approx. **100** children attending
- Team Akakura used the marae last year with around **190** students attending

Allen Ward Hall

- The Year 1 team used the hall for their end of year celebration, involving **160** children and their parents/caregivers
- Team Akakura used the hall twice for team assemblies which involved approx. **190** children and their parents/caregivers
- The hall was used during terms 2 and 3 for Dancesplash practise involving **90** children
- Team Pohutukawa has also used the hall

Netball/Tennis Courts, Cricket Nets & Green Space Area

- The netball/tennis courts have been used by Team Kahikatea **5-6 times a term** for PE with **approx. 30 children** on each occasion
- Dave's class have used the court area for both tennis and netball every Tuesday throughout the year

- The green space and cricket nets have again been used by Team Kahikatea **5-6 times a term with approx. 30 children** on each occasion
- The netball courts, cricket nets and green spaces have been used every week this term for approx 1 hour which has involved half the Akakura team (**approx. 90-100 children** at once) for PE rotations
- James used the cricket nets and green space for Year 7/8 cricket trials which involved **40** children
- Karori Normal Netball teams also use the netball courts during term for practice.

Mackie Gym

Classes within Team Akakura have used the gym once a week for their PE rotation this term which has involved **25-30** students

The gym has also been used by classes within Team Kahikatea

Dance Studios

- The dance studios were used for Dancesplash practise in terms 2 and 3 for approx. **90** children

Information above supplied by Conrad Kelly – Principal, Karori Normal School

KARORI TENNIS CLUB

In brief the Karori United Tennis Club with its large membership, **over 320**, the majority juniors, has required the Vic Uni Karori Campus/Teachers College tennis courts for its many players to use at times when our own three courts are in use. This is particularly so for juniors as with KUTC having two full-time and one part-time coach means that our courts are often used for coaching when our junior members wish to have a game. From time to time the coaches also utilise the Karori Campus for coaching when KUTC is busy with interclub, tournaments, club days and special events etc. In addition the wider Karori Community also use the Campus/Teachers College courts on a casual basis.

Over recent times it has been noted that the courts have not been as well cared for as we would like and that nets are often too low or broken. The committee discussed this matter and going forward would give due consideration to a total resurface of the courts, however it would need to be in partnership with netball, WCC and other stakeholders. If this was to happen it would have the natural flow on of increased tennis in our community.

Conversely, if we do nothing and the courts space is utilised for something else, you can be assured this would have a serious impact on KUTC membership and activity and tennis in the community as a whole, it simply cannot be allowed to happen

Information above supplied by Kevin Wilson (President KUTC)

TENNIS CENTRAL

For a number of years we have been using the “College of Education” tennis courts for Junior Interclubs on Saturday and Sunday mornings from 8.30am to 1pm during the tennis season (October to March). All 4 courts were used and around **60** kids were scheduled to play on those courts every weekend. This venue was vital the Wellington Junior Interclub competition because there is a lack of tennis courts in the Karori suburb compared to the number of tennis club members...

Every year Tennis Central was either repairing the courts (poles, net bands etc...) or donating some used nets in order to be able to run the competition.

However, the courts were deteriorating badly because of the lack of maintenance and we have decided not to use these courts anymore last season because they were simply not up to the standard...

Information above supplied by Flo PERRET - Events & Operations Manager, Tennis Central

WELLINGTON WEST NETBALL

66 teams from 12 schools in the Western Suburbs

543 players

They utilise all 4 courts at VUW and they are in use from 8.30 to when the last games starts at 11.50 on a Saturday morning. That's 8 teams per round and 6 rounds per Sat, so that is 48 teams (approx 384 players).

In addition, we have **66** players registered for junior netball (years 1-3). As Sue Geale mentioned, the new junior netball programme created by netball NZ is designed to be run in a venue with several courts, however due to the lack of certainty over the VUW courts, we are running this programme within schools. However, the 66 junior netball players will be using the VUW courts for a mini tournament held over 3 Sundays in July and August.

Information above supplied by Catherine Millar and Sue Geale (General Manager – Netball Wellington)

KARORI TAEKWANDO

Karori Taekwando have been running out of the Mackie Gymnasium for **over 30 years**. The club currently have all their equipment stored at the gym and would find it impossible to relocate to another space that offers the same.

FIONA HAINES DANCE

Fiona Haines dance currently has **286 students** coming from Karori, Haitaitai, Kingston, Brooklyn, Kelburn, Wilton, Northland, Johnsonville and Newlands. The dance school already utilises the hall at St Anselms but also uses the Dance Studio at the Teachers Training College from 1.30 or 3.15pm to 9.15pm Monday to Friday. Fiona employs three other teachers as well as herself.

2000 Hours are spent at the dance studio Per year approx.

KARORI JUNIOR CRICKET CLUB

Karori Junior Cricket Club currently has **over 240 children** registered and playing for the club. They range in age from the Have-A-Go grade which is mainly five year olds through to the year 8 and Junior prems grade.

The Campbell Street nets on the VUW campus are a key practice facility for the club.

The only other cricket nets available in Karori are the three nets at Karori Park which are managed by the Wellington City Council and are not very well maintained. In the last season there were around 8 of our teams which used the Campbell street nets for their weekly team practice sessions. This is approximately **70** children. My understanding is that our club pays towards the upkeep of the nets as part of the arrangement we have with VUW

The bottom line is that if we were to lose the Campbell Street nets, excluding the younger teams that don't typically use them we would have 16 teams fighting for the use of the three nets at Karori Park. This would be a huge blow to the development of our players.

The nets are also heavily used by children and adults on a casual basis over the summer months. Again if the children don't have the facilities to use they will either be forced to pay and use the Cricket Wellington indoor nets or they just won't be able to practice.

Information above supplied by Mike McArdle (KICC Committee)

I strongly agree with Mike's summary of the situation. From my involvement with the Karori Junior Cricket Club over the past 10 years I know very well the importance of the training facility at Campbell Street nets to the Junior Club. I also live just around the corner in Scapa Terrace and can personally vouch that the nets are in constant use all year round not only by our club members, but by the wider community in general.

Mike is correct in saying that without the Campbell Street nets we would not be able to provide the requisite training facilities to cater for the junior club teams. Losing this facility would significantly impact our ability to function effectively as a junior club, let alone the loss to the wider community. In fact I'd go further to say we simply couldn't function without them, or a suitable alternative over and above the Karori Park nets. I would expect us to lose membership to other junior cricket clubs that are able to provide the expected access to training facilities.

Information above supplied by Rhys Nimmo (KJCC Committee)

LITTLE DRIBBLERS

Use the field at VUW Campus every Sunday from 1-2 pm.

This term we have **27** kids and it is growing. If we can get on there during the morning it would almost double in 1 term and eventually could have over 100 kids there the same as Johnsonville and Petone Little Dribblers. If we had the opportunity to spend some money there we could put in an Artificial Turf and some lights and play 5 aside football. We run this in the city at Te Whaea artificial Turf with between 120-150 Adult teams every season. We have plans!!

*Information above supplied by Tony – Little Dribblers
Karori*

KELLY SPORTS

Kelly Sports is very concerned about the future availability of the community facilities at the Victoria University campus.

Kelly Sports operates community sports activities for primary school aged children across Wellington. We encourage children to have fun, build confidence and to give sport a go. We are passionate about what we do because we believe that sport has so much to offer young people. Sport and physical activity improves fitness, builds confidence, develops communication skills, teaches respect and consideration and gives children a place to channel their energy.

We offer a number of programmes in the Karori area and use the VUW facilities for two specifically; Kelly Sports Summer Series Netball – this competition runs for term 4 and term 1 over summer every year. It is a fantastic competition as it is social allowing young teams in particular to play netball in a fun environment improving both their confidence and skill. It has been very well supported by the community so much so that we expanded from our base at Samuel Marsden to include the netball courts at Victoria University Campus in Karori. We now have 82 teams playing every week and without access to the Karori campus courts we would have been unable to meet this community need. This competition involves about 700 players and their families and supporters from the community every week.

On Mondays we offer fundamental skills programmes to year 1-4 Karori students. These programmes are designed to introduce children to sports and physical activity giving the, both physical skills and confidence. When we are unable to use the outdoor school areas or school hall we use the hall at Victoria University Campus. Without this we would need to cancel the programme on such days.

As you can see not having use of the facilities at Karori campus would have a very significant impact on the community's access to sports activity.

*Information above supplied by Chris – Director, Kelly Sports & Kelly Club
Wellington*

BOOST NETBALL

Boost Netball use the Mackie Gym during the school holidays for around 24 hours over a period of three days for **50** kids.

Information above supplied by EFI, Boost Netball

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Nothing much to resilience with the comments, but I love to support the council plan towards 10 yrs to 30 and so on.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Neutral
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

It's good to have more houses for the new generations growing up, instead of living on the streets or homeless.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

We need those transportation so people can travel and do their jobs daily. not everybody own a car, we need buses, train, taxis and airplane and ships.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

It's good to have different art and culture which share in different people likes and dislike. I think it's like showing talents or well entertain.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Nothing else to think of. I think the council had better plans for the future for everyone.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Richard Russell	Hutt Valley	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

You must be bolder with your transport plans. I would like to see immediate progress being made on The Great Harbour Way. Why has work not started? A proper decent cycle and walking path linking Petone with the City would be a massive boon for tourism and for commuters. eBikes are only going to get more popular and this path will be a cost effective, eco-friendly way to get people into the city and relieve congestion. Start now!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

The Movie museum will be a great attraction for our city. Build it already.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Recycling in the city centre. It is shocking how poor the recycling is in what is supposed to be a sustainable city. More wooden buildings. More plants in the CBD, living walls etc.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Rachel Averill	Ngaio	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Cycling infrastructure. Network round Wgtn, better link from Petone to city, and please lets do something more about he nightmare that is Thorndon Quay

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	0
Wastewater network improvements	0
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
I think we need to consider, on the coast, natural defences and realistically, managed retreat in high risk areas. Unfortunately, I fear we are storing up issues for the future, and perhaps people need to understand now that storm erosion will increase.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Having just gone through a consenting process, I think giving developers an 'easy ride' rather than working on the planning system as a whole is unfair. The private system gets a lot of help as it is.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Absolutely, with e-bikes 'levelling' the hills and weather playing field, cycling is a realistic option for many Wellingtonians. We need to face down the NIMBY opposition to things like the Island Bay Cycleway (I think the council has actually done well here, and needs to hold its line).

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I don't feel the movie museum and the convention centre is a great use of council resources.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Nurture local art %00D I don't oppose artist in residence per se, but I don't think it's the council's role, whereas world class venues and a great events programme are.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Supporting light rail to a world class public transport system alongside world class (world leading even) cycleways add to resilience and would really set us apart.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Aidan Forrest	Newtown	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	0
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	0

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	0

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Open access to, and create new areas for public recreation in Te Kopahou Reserve, and Te Ahumairangi.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Margaret Jeune	Brooklyn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
Wellington needs to be more resilient as it copes with climate change which will cause unpredictable natural events.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I strongly support supported living options for our most vulnerable homeless population.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I don't support charging for parking in the city in weekends. Many suburbs have no weekend transport so using a car is the only option apart from walking or catching a taxi. Maybe when transport to and from the suburbs in the weekends is addressed perhaps weekend parking in the city can be looked at. Perhaps offering shorter parking times or fixing up the car parking buildings which were damaged by recent earthquakes so they can be accessed by drivers.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I support the funding of the Movie Museum and Convention Centre. I believe that this would be an asset to Wellington and to the New Zealand film industry. It would attract the same sort of tourist as those who visit the Weta Workshop in Miramar.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I support the building of a new indoor arena for concerts and cultural events so that they are not at the mercy of the weather and can proceed regardless.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing,Resilience and environment,Transport

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly oppose
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
\$10 million of capital expenditure for core infrastructure at Shelly Bay - Sorry don't support, this is a developer responsibility	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Oppose current cycling plans. The track record of the WCC on Cycling projects i.e. Island Bay highlights the need to slow down and get it right. There is a need to balance existing use of roads (Cars and Buses) against cycleways that compromise safety, impact of flow of traffic, impact businesses with loss of parking to support a small community. Oppose Weekend parking - Good planning should have more than hope in the design! "We hope this will encourage increased use of public transport and more active modes of transport in the central city in the weekend." Where are the statistics ?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ha	Rongotai	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	0
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport needs to be prioritised, in particular infrastructure for active transport. As a cyclist I am sick of sharing the road with drivers who would rather I were injured than they were late. Culture and attitudes towards cyclists need to change, and that won't happen until there's good infrastructure. We can't continue to rely on the caution of drivers to stay alive.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

I'd prefer my rates didn't go up because of these nice to have projects. Happy for them to go up for housing, transport, community development and 3 waters infrastructure by not crazy overpriced projects that don't bring benefit.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Andrew Kenyon	Te Aro	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	0
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The council needs to fast track connected off road cycling / mountain biking across the region and look to open up new areas such as red rocks to Makara beach as well as exploring the potential of the Rimutaka or Tararua ranges and officially connecting Colonial Knob in Porirua to Wellington. These would offer single day options as well as multi day rides. In addition Wellington would greatly benefit from the provision of more expert level trails either at Tinakori and/or the proposed site at Johnston Hill. Wellington could significantly benefit from bicycle tourism but loses out to more established destinations like Rotorua, Nelson and Queenstown which offer connected networks and have a level of trail aligned to the needs of mountain bike community not just social or family riders. The council should also realise that the access to mountain biking helps retain highly skilled employees to the area who like the mix of Wellingtons culture and access to the outdoors

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Murray MacLeod	Te Aro	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Gondola accessible Mountain bike/adventure park.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Ben Sandle	Karori	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Reducing pests with trapping etc is great for bringing bird life back to city. Expanding town belt area is great for everyone having more green areas to enjoy. Wellington needs good infrastructure to cope after earthquake. Why is it just being spent on storage though. With Wellington earthquake risk doesn't seem best idea to have all the catchment area in hutt valley was closing the Karori dam with no replacement in Wellington City really a good idea?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

More needs to be done to improve cycling infrastructure. Why not look at off road options for cycling routes such as through parks to connect certain areas. Removing cars from central areas could help make Wellington better to bike around. More needs to be done to get buses out of traffic. On major roads bus lanes should be prioritised over parking. For example Karori road should have no parking during morning peak to help bus get to town in timely manner.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Wellington has some amazing mountain biking and it could do a lot for tourism if it was marked more. Continuing to develop around Makara peak could lead to world class mountain bike facilities in Wellington that could bring in lots of money through tourism

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: George	SUBURB: Mount Cook	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	0
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	
Community-led trapping	
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

My submission and comments from lots of children and young people supporting an upgrade to the Khandallah Pool, park and playground is attached. Paige Martin

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Introduction

As the youth representative for Revitalise Khandallah Park and Pool group, I wish to support the provision in the Long Term Plan to upgrade the Khandallah Park and Pool. As a teenage student living in the Khandallah community I have reached out to many children and young people living here and also surveyed my year-group at school. They have all come up with imaginative ideas and their eagerness to draw pictures and write messages shows how much they love the pool, playground and park. We all believe that the Khandallah Park, Pool and Playground area should be upgraded.

Khandallah Outdoor Pool:

Thorndon Summer Pool is a big hit with people my age. Teenagers love to have birthday parties and spa evenings there, and photos are spread all over Instagram and Facebook. One feature that puts children and young people off going swimming is the temperature of Khandallah pool. Most people I have talked to agree that Thorndon pool temperature would be ideal. A pool cover and some heating could fix this. Looking through the children's submissions, I noticed that a 'big waterslide' going into the pool was a really popular idea and this would be a huge hit for all ages. A pool speaker playing suitable and popular music would also enhance the pool experience. Making the area more open and sunny by keeping trees cut back is important. I know that one struggle that children and teenagers face, is parents worrying about sending their children alone to the pool. If there was a spa area overlooking the pool and a more open space, this would provide a feeling of safety. So many people that I know, use and love the pool. With some maintenance to keep the pool working and adjustments and additions to the existing features, it would become just as cool as new pools elsewhere. It would provide for the residents and excited kids of our suburb for the next 100 years.

Khandallah Park and Playground:

As a teenager, I often notice the massive role that social media and technology plays when we spend time together. Providing a cool outdoor area for us would mean that we could spend time outside with our friends and meet new people. At the moment not many teenagers my age, who live outside of Khandallah, have even heard of the area. I want this to change. Khandallah Park, pool and playground is unique and has amazing native bush surroundings. Incorporating an adventure playground, treehouse, natural wood equipment, forts, obstacle course etc. in the surrounding bush would encourage visitors to interact with nature and the stream and use their imaginations to play. Having a big outdoor pool, connected to a modern and attractive, park and playground would bring double the success of Thorndon. When I talked to my school friends and people in my year group, we all shared a similar idea of what an ideal park would contain. Beanbags, phone chargers and a book exchange box were just some of many ideas. Most of these ideas are not too expensive or hard to implement, and would brighten up the general mood of the area.

From a younger child's perspective, almost all of the submissions I received featured bringing back the "big slide" and "awesome flying fox". These are two pieces of equipment that are dearly loved by children and have played a role in all our childhoods growing up at the playground.

Long Term Plan Support

I want to help to make the Khandallah Park, pool and playground an amazing 'hang-out' destination. There is a lot of community support and love for this area and people of all ages would benefit from an upgrade. I hope bringing a youth's perspective; will mean that the Khandallah pool and park upgrade can be funded through the council's long term plan.

Thank you for considering my submission and the submissions done by some other students ranging in age from 3 to 16.

I would like to speak to my submission alongside the Revitalise Khandallah Pool and park group.

Regards, Paige Martin (age 14)

paige.martin@marsden.school.nz

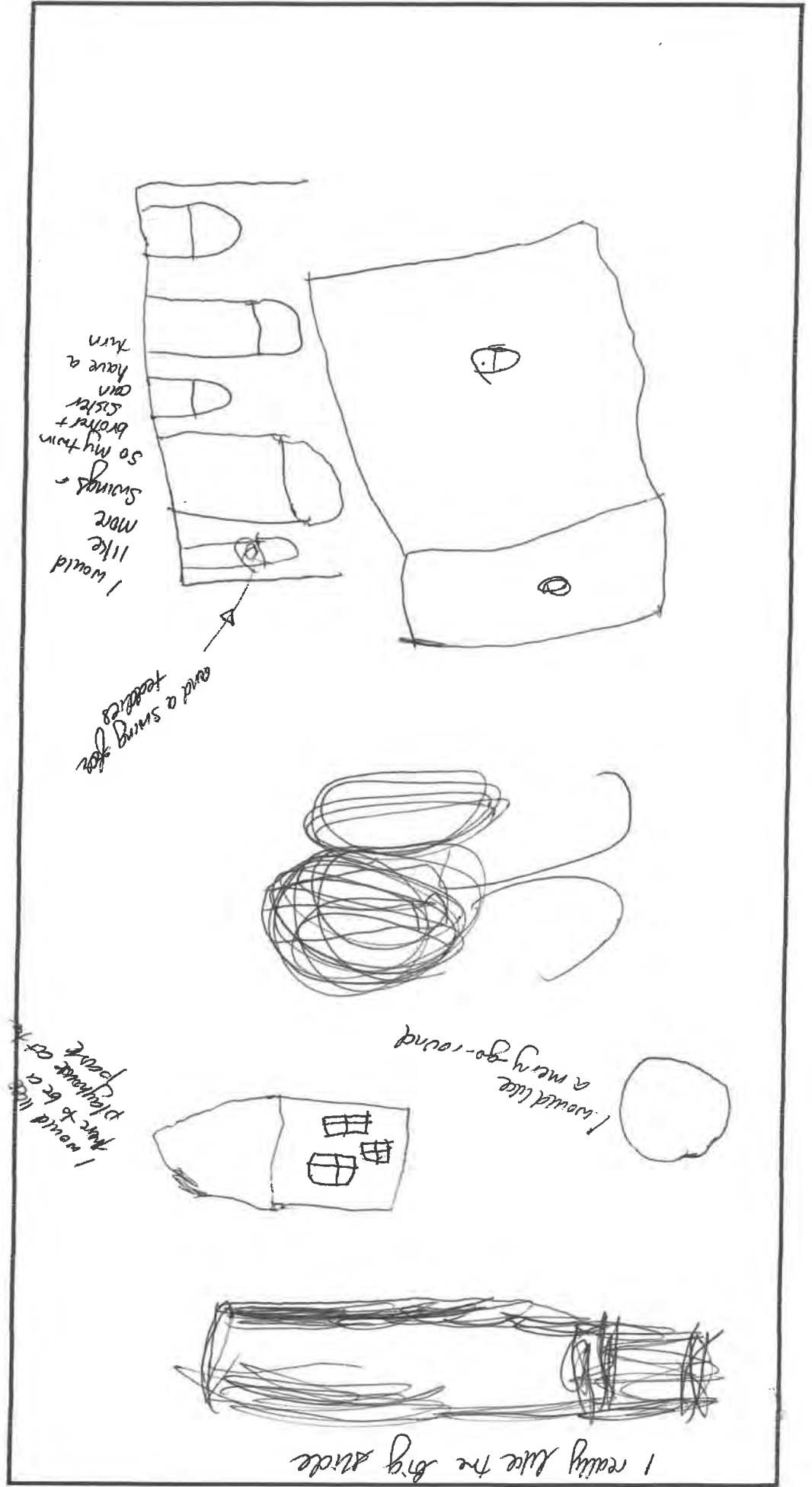
14 May 2018

Name: ROSA! (Reidy - Black)

Age: 4

Contact email: johanna_reidy@hotmail.com

What I want to say about Khandallah Pool, park and playground:



Isabel Pounds

AGES

siguella@gmail.com



— LOVES THE FLUORESCENT

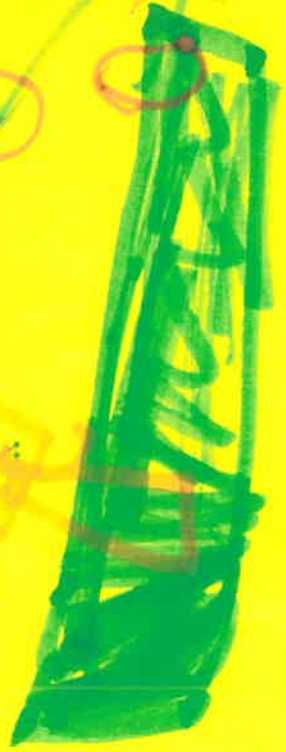
LOVES THE DARK SLIDE

WOULD BE GREAT IF THE SLIDE WENT INTO THE POOL.



WOULD LIKE A MERRY GO ROUND

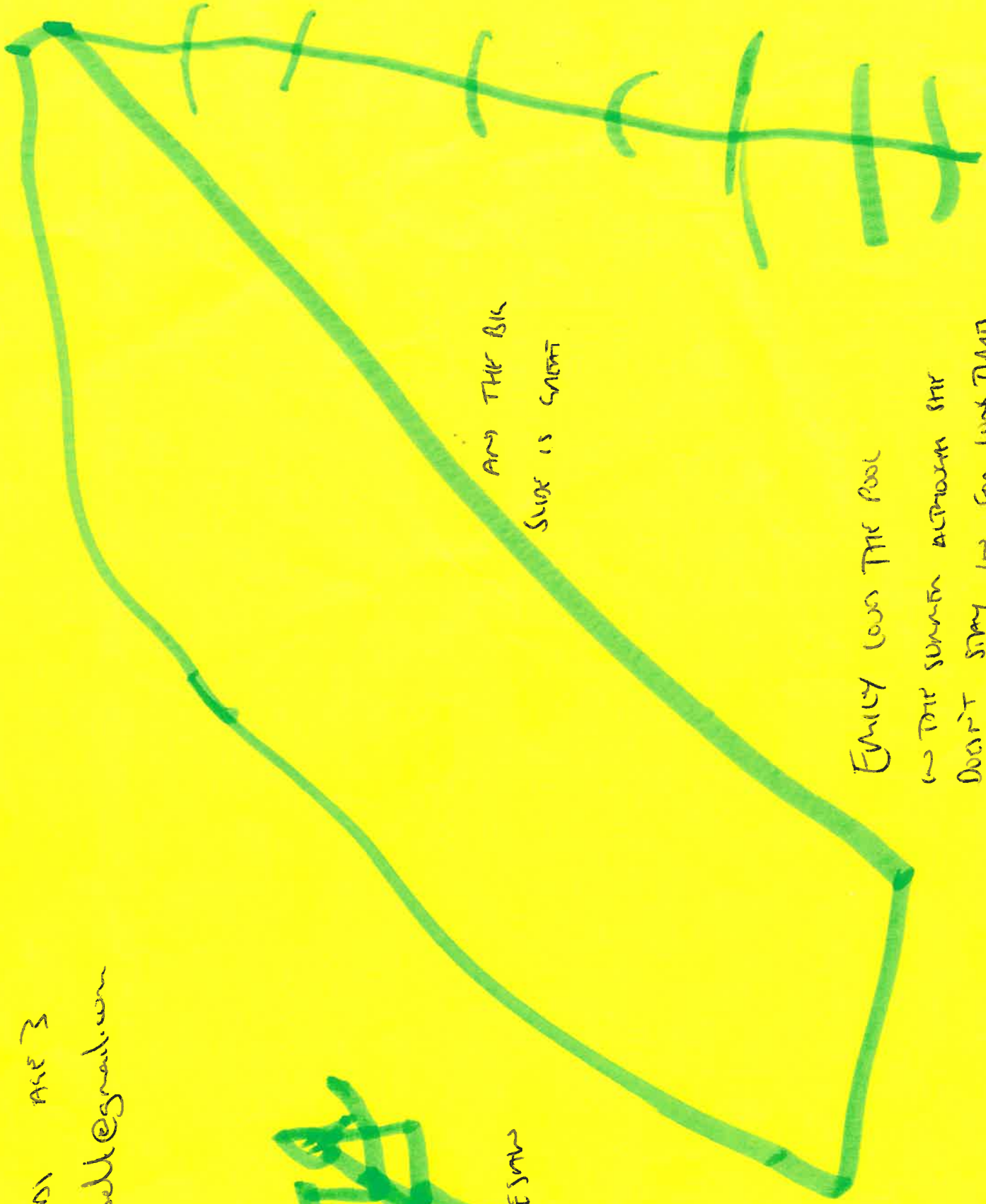
LOVES CUMBER



EMILY POWERS AGE 3
nigwell@gmail.com



LOVES THE SEASIDE



AND THE BIG
SLIDE IS GREAT

EMILY LOVES THE POOL
↳ THE SUMMER ACTIVITIES SHE
DOESN'T STAY IN FOR LONG THAN
AS IT'S A BIT COOL

Name: Wolfred Bryant

Age: 7

Contact email: n/a father: ruben@goodasgold.co.nz

WOLF

What I want to say about Khandallah Pool, park and playground:

- Tree forts in the bush
- flying fox back
- rope bridges + ropes for climbing the banks
- rope bridge across the stream
- easier climbing wall
- more big foam floaties, I never get a turn as there is only one
- I think the pool is too cold. I mean "way" too cold!
- I'm normally in the bush or stream at the park

Name: Ashlee Gentry (mother of young children) Age: 38

Contact email: ashlee@goodasgold.com

What I want to say about Khandallah Pool, park and playground:

- Use natural materials like wood instead of plastic
- less is more approach to the equipment, place it in spots encouraging children to interact with nature + also encouraging them to come up with play ideas → see playgrounds in Berlin + Copenhagen.
- encourage recycling + re-using water as well as educating kids about keeping the park + stream clean
- Rubbish bins should 100% be
 - paper - lastly
 - plastic - landfill
 - compost

Name: Rocky Bryant

Age: Almost 5.

Contact email: _____

What I want to say about Khandallah Pool, park and playground:

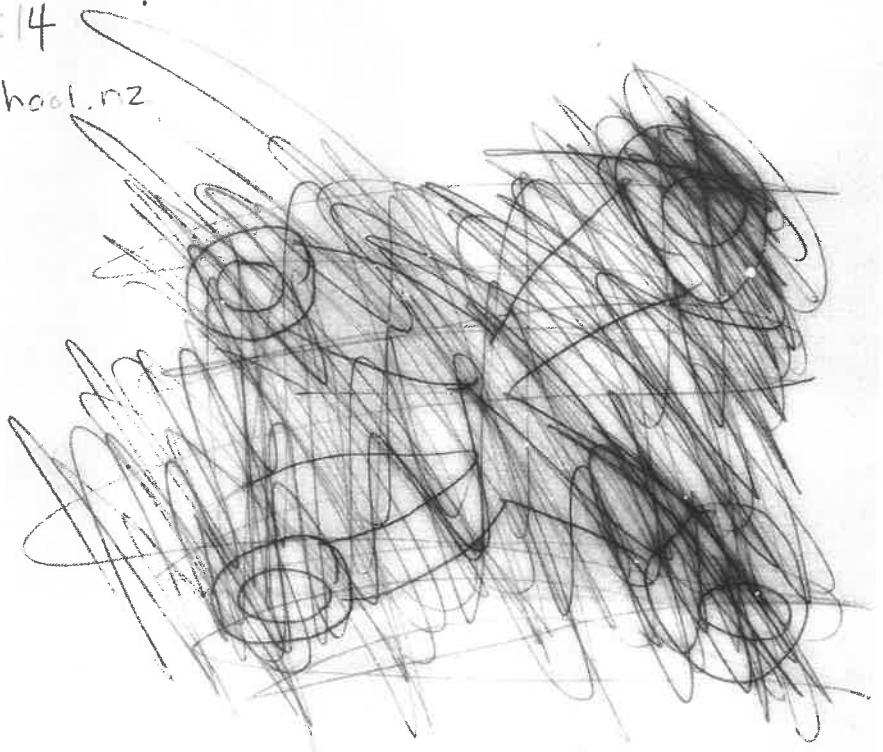
Big, high-fast slide. - Flying fox - Big rocking horse.
Things to squirt water in the stream - Forts in the bush.
- Fun stuff in the stream - Forts in the trees.
Warm/heated. - Pool noodles.
Spa pools at the top / on the hill (bank above pool)
Slide on the hill (bank above pool)

a

Ciara Johnston

Age: 14

ciara.johnston@marston.school.nz



Hi Paige,

These are my suggestions to help improve Khandallah Park.

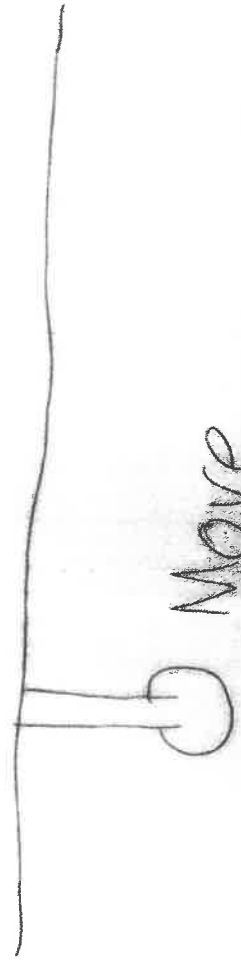
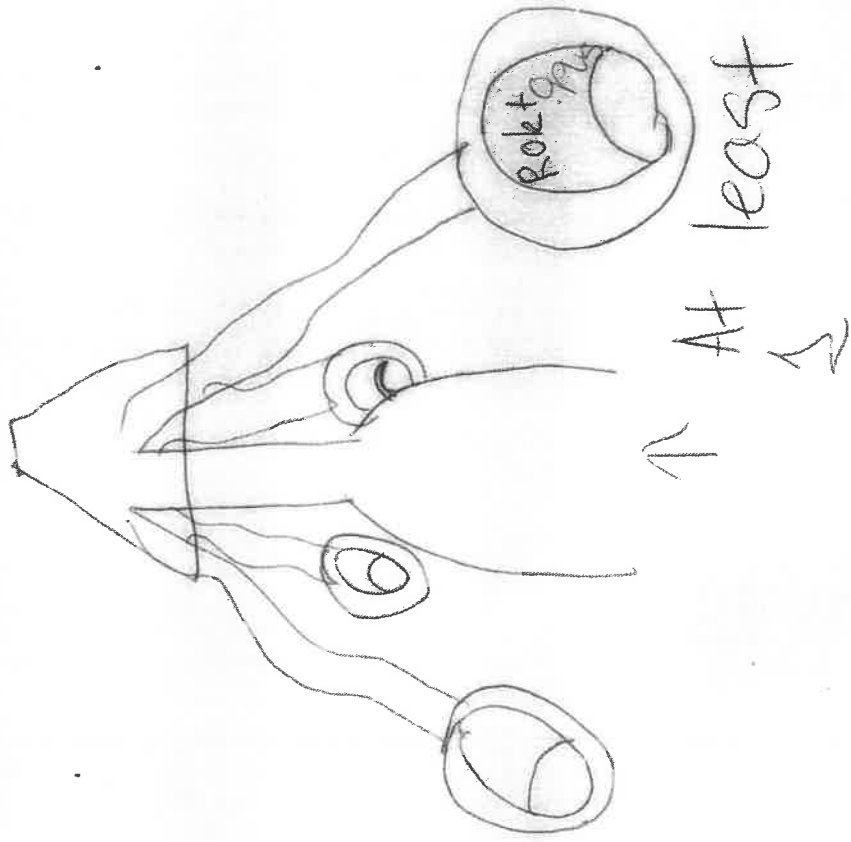
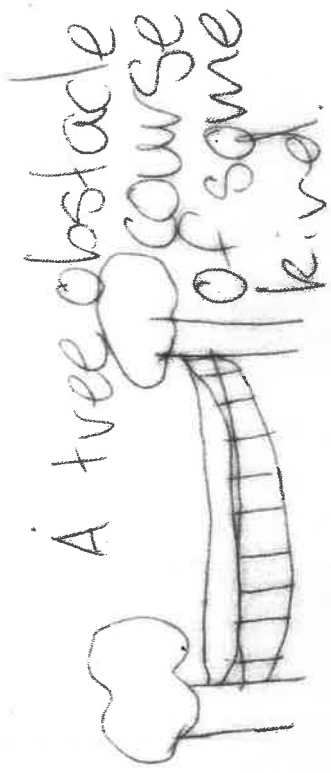
I was thinking build a really nice tree fort and walkways to get kids up in the trees a bit more. I was also thinking

Khandallah Park could use the line flying foxes as sometimes

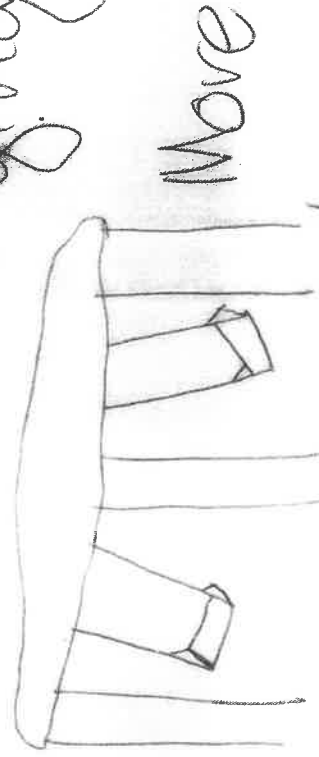
fox is killer. I was thinking swings as well for thinking move

REASON. I think Khandallah Park could also use a Kōrero Park

one final thing I think Khandallah should open ear. I think Khandallah



Move
Flying Foxes



Swing sets

Khandaallah

Pool should

open sooner

in the summer

Name: Aidan Soper Age: 13

Contact email: soper_cbaa@yorkoo.co.uk

What I want to say about Khandallah Pool, park and playground:

- A cover for the pool so it stays warmish.
- Bring back the flying fox.
- Incorporate an adventure playground into the beach.
- Bring back the big slide
- Upgrade pool changing rooms

Name: _Arshia and Avani Mathur

Age: 16 & 13_

Contact email: _arshmat@gmail.com

What I want to say about Khandallah Pool, park and playground:

- Dream ideas for the playground and equipment

The playground would benefit from addition of more activity for older children such as a rock climbing area or more exercise related equipment.

- Dream ideas for the pool and equipment

The pool would benefit from having a spa area as well This could operate at agreed and supervised times.

- Dream ideas for the park

The park would benefit from having picnic tables and maybe barbeque areas both gas connected or charcoal.

- Feedback on the current pool (temperature, opening hours etc.), playground and park

The pool temperature and opening hours could be made the same as the Thorndon pool which is also open air.

- How they have fun at the park, playground and pool

The park is fun to relax in when coming back from Mt Kaukau walks but with more older children activities it would be used even more.

Name: Niza Butler Age: 14

Contact email: nizabutler2004@gmail.com

What I want to say about Khandallah Pool, park and playground:

Khandallah pool is great for parties in the summer although the water does get very cold. It would be even more popular if the pool was heated even just a little to bring the chill out of the water. Its a great zone but needs some space for adults or people who aren't swimming. Also nice hot showers would be great!

Name: Lake Soper Age: 14

Contact email: soper-clan@yahoo.co.nz

What I want to say about Khandallah Pool, park and playground:

Bring back the flying fox
• keep the pool open till 7pm
• incorporate an adventure playground into the surrounding bush

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Arts and culture,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	0
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	0
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Oppose
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
We need to stop people using so much single-use plastic and other materials we can't recycle here in Wellington (or NZ). NZ as a country needs to setup a proper recycling industry. We need businesses to be incentivised to incentivise their customers to buy their products and services in a much more environmentally friendly way. We need to be able to get compostable food & garden waste collected easily as separate from the general waste.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Housing in Wellington is embarrassingly poorly built and maintained compared to comparable cities in terms of economy and development. There needs to be an authority/body to govern landlords and rentals - the priority areas being - a) Rental prices getting out of control, and b) rental property conditions.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Cycling infrastructure needs to be the number 1 priority for transport - and it needs to be done fast. Along with this is the education of road users around safe passing distances (amongst other things, but this mostly) - particularly during the time between now and an acceptable cycle infrastructure being in place. I'd trial a congestion charge for peak hours to see how this affects motorist numbers. The public transport service would need to be increased and improved as well. I think a 'guerilla' approach of trialling extreme ideas such as: closing off certain roads/routes to vehicles other than bikes just for a few days or a week to see how this affects the overall traffic flow and cycling uptake; or making use of the existing contingent of cyclists and their many helmet/bike-mounted cameras that record 000s of hours of footage which could be used to highlight individual drivers, specific road hot-spots, etc that need addressing. We need to speak with planners from cities with successfully implemented cycling infrastructure and learn from them. We need to incentivise businesses to allow more flexible working hours to help reduce congestion peak times, as well as them providing more facilities for secure bike parking, showering etc. With regards to car parking - could there be an option like the 'park & ride' services in places such as Cambridge, UK? What about funding and promoting a tool/app that encourages and facilitates car-pooling. I see a majority of motorists in the rush hour who are just one person to a car. Something like this would be a big help. Again - look to other places in the World who have already developed these tools. As well as these tangible actions we need real cycling advocates (who are representative and relatable and liked by the general population) who can help to raise awareness and increase positive perception of cycling/cyclists. We need these advocate(s) to help normalise cycling, to lobby the proven data from other cities that shows how improved cycling infrastructure helps their businesses, and how reduced car parking doesn't negatively impact their businesses.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

I feel like the transport planning is integral to this area. Without knowing the details of the growth forecasting in terms of skills areas it's hard to comment on the specific initiatives being proposed.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

There are several specific areas of the arts that need addressing/improving. Here are some key areas I'd suggest:1) Arts as a consideration towards health & wellbeing. When the health and wellbeing of a population is assessed, measured, managed - the arts needs to be considered both within the assessment data set and in the improvement of health & wellbeing. There are a growing number of research papers and reports to show the huge benefits of the arts on peoples' health & wellbeing.2) Live Music - Wellington has a rich pool of musical talent. However, there is no body that governs the live music industry. What this means is musicians are underpaid, often paid late, and have no support. Also we need a suitable mid-large capacity venue for bigger/international acts; practically none of the big touring shows/artists come to WGT.3) Theatre & Musical Theatre - see above RE venue. Also there is an opportunity to make much more rehearsal space/facility (which in turn allows for more theatre) by utilising existing facilities/spaces such as the currently not used Whitireia theatre building. This and other such spaces should be considered for dual community and commercial use in a way that secures a financially viable solution to continued council ownership (and thereby justifying non sale to residential property developers), and a functional space that can facilitate accessible arts programmes and projects within and for the wider community.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Prue Harrison	Ngaio	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Sustainable growth,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Neutral

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Strongly oppose

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Support

Transport-related initiatives

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Strongly support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Support

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Support

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Support

Investment in the arts

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Adrian Armstrong	Miramar	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I think that the Council should allow the development of 4 dedicated mountain bike trails in two areas that are currently off-limits in the inner city to provide a full range of grade1-5 trails in the Wellington area. This will further attract tourism to the capital as one of the best cities in the world that supports healthy lifestyles in an urban environment.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Fiona Cassidy	Seatoun	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Good initiatives here but it would be good to see the funding implications and prioritisation of these activities.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Housing is such a basic living requirement and it is important to ensure that we build communities for all and not marginalise different parts. Smart thinking is needed to ensure that we have sustainable SMART cities and I am assuming we are looking to what is happening in part of Europe who have been doing this for awhile. Again well done.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

The cycle initiatives need to be carefully considered so that is room for everyone on the road. Unfortunately there seems to be an ever growing group of cyclists who do not want to share the roads - case in point is round the Miramar Peninsula where they ride side by side so no one can pass. Recent visits to Scandinavia show that all parties can co-exist with GOOD planning.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Many of these seem like activity projects for Wellington versus sustainable growth.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Wellington has so much going for it but it is saddening to see the amount of beggars and street people we have throughout the city. We need to ensure we care for our vulnerable and show we are ar forward looking people focussed city. Having recently returned from Scandinavia it proved to me that people can be a priority.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Kate Day	SUBURB: Berhampore	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
--------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Housing, Resilience and environment, Transport, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	0
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Social and affordable housing- I strongly support increased Council expenditure for social housing with income-related rents. I would like to see MUCH more social housing provided by council.- I strongly support Council doing everything it can to incentivise building of affordable housing, including requiring private developers to make a high ratio of all developments affordable.Private rentalsCouncil must do more for renters than simply 'evaluating' the trial rental WOF. This has clearly failed because of its voluntary nature. Within a ten-year period the Council should do the following for renters: - Advocate for central government to amend the Local Government Act to empower Councils to (a) enforce the nationwide quality standard (be this Healthy Homes Act, or hopefully a higher standard in future); and (b) to set a higher quality standard for their local area. - Advocate for a nationwide universal WOF for all rental housing, with He Kainga Oranga as the standard. Every home should be compliant before being rented out.- Fund advocacy services for renters, in a form shaped and managed by renters/renter organisations.- Speed up the conversions of commercial buildings to affordable, good quality rental properties.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	

Do you have any other comments?

The LGWM option isn't aren't something we can "support" or "not support" because the details aren't confirmed yet! Love the investment in cycling, and the carparking charges which will get more people onto PT.I would like to see light rail and congestion charging to reduce use of private motor vehicles.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

I don't support paying for a new Movie Museum. Ending homelessness is where we need to make major investment.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Please please please invest in ending homelessness in Wellington. I get calls every week from people looking for homes for somebody. It breaks my heart. There are only so many extra people I can fit in my own home.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Oliver Lineham	Te Aro	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	
Transport-related initiatives	

Do you have any other comments?

AdShel bus shelter advertising is a blight, the ad boards are often a footpath obstruction, and the contracts have been signed and renewed without appropriate transparency. They run counter to the council's plan to run a people-centred city. Publish the contracts in the public interest. Cancel AdShel contracts, remove the advertising, return to council-maintained shelters. This includes removal of the "Urban Art" advertising boards (which are 100% ads on one side, 66% ad time on the other) which were deployed without any public consultation or competitive tender.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

The Movie Museum and Convention Centre are a transfer of wealth to the private sector. Review of council-backed convention centres almost everywhere show they almost always lose money and don't result in the public benefit anticipated.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Council must urgently prioritise openness and transparency in local government. The current council executive leadership operate in a mode of secrecy by default. The most egregious example being the secret subsidy to Singapore Airlines, and the Chief Executive's appalling threat to withhold information from elected councillors in future. Council must urgently recommit itself to openness, including:-
Proactive release of much more council documents, rather than them needing to be requested under the LGOIMA;- A much more generous application of the public interest test in deciding LGOIMA requests, such as commercial information;- A commitment to open contracting. See <https://www.open-contracting.org/why-open-contracting/>- A commitment to public disclosure of commercial contracts. Disclosure of commercial terms should be an accepted fact of doing business with government.- Lowering of the threshold for public consultation. Monetary cost should not be the only consideration. For example, contracts with AdShel or Phantom Billstickers may not have much in the way of cost to council, but have a significant effect on livability of the city. "Smart City" experiments may be visually unobtrusive but have the potential to seriously impinge on civil liberties. Public must have a say before council embarks on such ventures.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	Resilience and environment,Transport,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Oppose
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
View predator free spending as a severely misdirected use of funds. You can spend millions of \$\$ and be completely undone by a single uneducated and/or willfully disenfranchised person - continue to support mid-scale initiatives such as Zealandia, but better use for those \$\$ elsewhere than trying to create a catch phrase.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly oppose
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly oppose
Special Housing Areas	Strongly oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Support council funded housing assistance in the form of Te Whare Oki Oki. Although view broader scale council social housing as a short term solution to a long term issue and to the significant social detriment of local areas through the creation of pockets of inequality with sharp boundaries. Money to improve social housing would be better allocated to programs assisting those reliant on social housing into other more permanent forms of accommodation. Improving council run facilities has the opposite effect..

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Generally support, but would urge all involved to consider spending allocation as though it were their own money and prioritise accordingly. This will hopefully mean that some wishlist items fall off the list - the mythical pot of money that can be spent is not sustainable.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Be a world first and ditch the zoo and turn it into a Zealandia Mk2. The world is closer than ever and people don't travel to Wellington to see pandas! They want to see Wellington.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Support such investment as far as promoting events for tourism and the wider public. Also support any integration of general society towards the arts/culture (in the same way we support sports events). No support for exclusive group (artist residence) type investment which results in funding being limited to a self selecting group.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Increased accountability to budgets and existing rates. You have the pot of money, now work within it. That will mean somethings don't happen yet and have to be delayed. It will also mean you have to priorities some very boring things like waste/water. It looks pretty evident that society cannot sustain the combination of unaccountability and increasing rates/taxes.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Lesleigh Salinger	Karori	Individual	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Transport,Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
The significance of the Council's plans for waterways upgrade: fresh water, stormwater and wastewater are focused primarily on city systems with the suburbs especially the largest ones like Karori being overlooked. For example where is there budget provision for the upgrade of the Western Wastewater Treatment Plant and its outfall pipe, given that existing consents expire in 2023. Estimates of the monies required for the works are well in excess of most, if not all, of the other project that have been specifically listed in the LTP.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Ratepayers have already paid taxes on income for government's social welfare programmes. Therefore if rates are used for social welfare this is a secondary tax on the ratepayers. The purchase, development and costs of these social housing initiatives should be paid by central government.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Whilst the artist's sketch shows a very attractive large building, nevertheless this proposal is fraught with risks; on the conventions side the City would be in a bidding war in a saturated markets with more attractive large-convention alternatives (Auckland for scale and Queenstown for scenic values), Wellington would be better to attract discrete conventions as part of a 'compact city' or high-tech model. The Movie Museum: a museum traditionally, as a repository of artefacts, costs money to maintain. If it is a sound business model it will stand on its own supported by investors. A high entry price has the danger of the 'Sesqui' effect, ie. pricing locals off the market and probably not sustainable on tourist income which also happened with Zealandia. Sited opposite Te Papa with free entry, the National Museum will inevitably be the major attraction.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

What is the desired outcome for the City and its residents at the end of the 10 year plan? My answer: a vibrant, diverse cultural life which encourages participation and celebration with choice of events and performances of high quality which in turn enhance a reputation befitting a capital city. In a world of older, richer and long established cultures with magnificent cultural institutions Wellington is very small fry. Therefore the City has to establish a 'point-of-difference'. The Arts make a vital contribution to Wellington's economy. It is 'our' City and the Council's first priority is to make it work for the ratepayers and residents. If this is successful it will become a beacon for visitors, who will come for the National Institutions or for Festivals if their reputations are good. Create a cultural hub around the institutions sited at Civic Centre and

the waterfront and focus on quality initiatives.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
<p>My concern is that in focusing solely on conservation (ie making Wellington predator free), we will lose access to these areas to recreate- walk, bike, run, dog walk. I want to see a balance of conservation and recreation. If we don't have access to play on the land how will we connect with the land? Reading or hearing about the land isn't enough- we need to feel it under our feet and share moments of joy while out with friends and family. That is how we conserve- by connecting.</p>	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Bronwyn Poultney	Miramar	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Oppose
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	0
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anna Adams	SUBURB: Crofton Downs	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
----------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Fiona Lewis

From: Anna Adams <anadams@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Monday, 14 May 2018 6:16 p.m.
To: BUS: Long Term Plan
Subject: Submission: Kahndallah Pool improvements

I write in support of the need to improve Khandallah Swimming Pool - I gather it has been proposed that improvements should be undertaken in 2022.

I have been a regular user of the pool for the last 40 years. I swim there because the setting is beautiful and I quite like the fact that it isn't heated to the standard 27 degrees C. I gather that there are serious issues with the structure of the pool itself so that improvements cannot be simply cosmetic. Given the increase in traffic, Khandallah Pool has an important role to play in the provision of general recreation and many people use it in lieu going to a beach. It's position on the edge of a large park and the walking trails to Kaukau make it particularly special.

WATER TEMPERATURE. I feel strongly that the pool should not try to replicate the warm temperatures of indoor pools. The pool would be warmer if the trees blocking the morning sun were cut/reduced allowing the morning sun to heat the pool. The issue of covering the pool at night needs to be addressed. Ideally some kind of simple solar heating might help, as would better wind protection from the Woodmancote Road end.

ACCESS All ladders in a newly constructed pool should allow relatively easy access to the water (the "standard" ladder length is too short). The present steps are fairly good, the one by the diving board is excellent.

CHANGING ROOMS The lavatory stalls are very narrow and the distance between the door and lavatory so short that it is difficult to shut the door. It should be possible to have coin operated warm showers?

DIVING While I no longer dive, I note that the diving board is very popular.

Anna Adams, Spencer Street, Crofton Downs.

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Weekend congestion in cbd is not the problem, it is the daily commute that's more important. Another revenue generating method by the council?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

The daily peak hour morning and evening traffic is getting worse. Smart signs did nothing but waste of money. Build alternative routes, build more parking spaces near train stations and lower public transport prices to attract more usage.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Joanna Newman	Mount Victoria	Organisation	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	''''

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	<p>Strongly support</p> <p>Priority area: Resilience and environment It is good that a priority area is Resilience and the environment. In principle we support Option 1 but are concerned that it does not include anything relating to climate change. This is despite the fact that the introduction to the plan (Our challenges as a city, pg 7) talks about the fact that the climate is also changing. The plan is focused on dealing with this change as a fact, rather than acknowledging some responsibility for it and initiating strategies to mitigate it. Built Heritage Incentive Fund We are concerned to see that only \$450,000 per annum has been allocated to the BHIF and \$1 million to support repair of unreinforced masonry to improve the city's resilience. This is not enough to encourage preservation of the unique built heritage that contributes to Wellington's sense of place, historic areas of human scale and character. Addition of land to the Wellington Town Belt We strongly support the addition of land to the Town Belt where possible. The Council must also protect what it already has under its management, however. This includes not allowing more land to be taken for such things as roading in Hataitai. It also includes managing the Basin Reserve as legally required under legislation and developing a Reserves Management Plan for it. (See Appendix for the Council's own description of the importance of Reserve Management Plans.) This is long overdue and was particularly remarked on during the Board of Inquiry into the proposed Basin Bridge Flyover.</p>
--	---

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
---	--

Wellington Housing Strategy

Special Housing Areas

Inner City Building Conversion

Special Housing Vehicle

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Te Whare Oki Oki

Support

Do you have any other comments?

We note that WCC has the goal of identifying existing Council housing sites for redevelopment and intensification. In principle, it is appropriate to take this approach to development of the city. There are a number of Council housing sites in Mt Victoria, however, and there should not be further intensification there. That could only happen by building more multi-storey housing and this is not appropriate in an area of such unique and high heritage values. Under Inner-city building conversions the statement is made that WCC's approach to growth has always focused on intensification of existing urban areas. We strongly oppose further intensification of any kind in Mt Victoria. It is already extremely densely populated, roads are narrow and there is very limited parking. Further intensification will destroy its amenity, heritage, tourism and cultural (film locations, Town Belt border etc.) values. Council officers should not be allowed to use discretionary powers to increase heights beyond what is allowed in the District Plan Rules. We also believe it is important to restrict the building heights along Kent and Cambridge Terraces. Again, Council should not be allowed to grant the right to build higher than permitted under the District Plan. This is a very important boulevard, the significance of which was acknowledged in the Basin Bridge Board of Inquiry. Buildings higher than the Plan limit will have the effect of visually and spatially walling off the suburb of Mt Victoria from the rest of the city. Kent and Cambridge Terrace are also canal reserve land and it would be inappropriate to wall that in, particularly when there has been talk in the past (hopefully to be revived one day) of daylighting the stream which runs through it. Any higher will also destroy the heritage and architectural value of buildings such as Suzanne Aubert's crèche, Sir James Elliot's house, the Cambridge Terrace church, the Cambridge Hotel and the Embassy Theatre.

Rental Warrant of Fitness We support development of a standard to lift the quality of housing. Currently, a considerable amount of the housing stock in Mt Victoria is allowed, by irresponsible landlords, to deteriorate to a state where it is considered beyond repair. Meanwhile, with pressure on accommodation, people are expected to live in it.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

We are concerned that the majority of spending in this sector (\$122 million) is to be allocated to the Lets Get Wellington Moving (LGWM) programme, and there are no details on this yet. There is evidence that the Council is still supporting bridges/fly-overs at the Basin Reserve, a second Mt Victoria tunnel, and roading through Hataitai that will damage both that community and the Town Belt. This is strongly opposed for several reasons:

- It is contrary to the priority of Resilience and environment, as it encourages additional motor vehicle transport and emissions and potentially hands over more of the Town Belt for roading
- It further cuts the community of Hataitai off from the rest of the city
- Roading infrastructure and a second Mt Victoria tunnel threaten the heritage and residential amenity of the southern end of Mt Victoria, the amenity, open space, reserve status and heritage values of the Basin Reserve, and access to schools. All this has been conclusively proven unjustifiable at both Board of Enquiry and High Court level
- A solution with a high roading infrastructure component would not meet the criteria for enhances liveability of the central city [page 51 of the 10 Year Plan document] or, more importantly, principles 3,

7, 9 and 12 of the LGWM strategy. See also the comment about climate change above.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Comprehensive District Plan Review We can appreciate that it may be time for a comprehensive review of the District Plan but in the meantime Council:•â€ must not allow developers/building owners to constantly breach its rules•â€ must list the Basin Reserve in the District Plan as soon as possible. It is shameful that this nationally listed historic area is not recognised in the city%’s own District Plan.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Janet Bagshaw	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION: presentation
-------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: ''''
--------------------------	------------------------------

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements Wastewater network improvements Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington Community-led trapping Resilience of the transport corridor Security of water supply Waste management and minimisation Storm clean-up Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt Do you have any other comments?	
---	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP) Wellington Housing Strategy Special Housing Areas Inner City Building Conversion Special Housing Vehicle Rental Warrant of Fitness Te Whare Oki Oki	
---	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

**To make safety in Wellington a priority. Not only on the streets of Wellington but in homes everywhere
By working alongside the 36 agencies of Te Rito Wellington Family Violence Network, all working in the
family violence and sexual violence space we believe Wellington can more truly lay claim to its
reaccreditation as an international safe community.**

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:



14 May 2018

Wellington City Council
Submission to Long Term Plan 2018 - 2028

Presented by Janet Bagshaw
Coordinator
On behalf of Te Rito Wellington Family Violence Network

The Network:

Te Rito Wellington Family Violence Network is a network of 36 diverse, Wellington agencies from the non-government (NGO) and government sectors. This includes the 5 Wellington sexual abuse specialist agencies; Rape Crisis, Wellington HELP Foundation, MOSAIC, Sexual Abuse Prevention Network and Wellstop. Some of the other organisations on the Network are Ngati Kahungunu Whanau Services, ChangeMakers and Shakti.

Managers from the two Wellington Refuges, HELP and Birthright, as well as Police and Oranga Tamariki form the Strategic Group that drives the strategic direction of the Network.

The 36 network agencies work collaboratively in the family violence space and cover all forms of family violence. Family violence is physical, sexual or psychological abuse against someone with whom they have a close and personal relationship. Family violence includes intimate partner violence, elder abuse and neglect, abuse of a family member with disabilities and child abuse and neglect. Representatives from agencies working in all of these sectors have met for the past 9 or so years on a monthly basis to discuss issues and to receive ongoing training.

The Network vision is: *'To create an absolutely positively violence free heritage for Wellington'*

A snapshot of family violence in Wellington from three crisis organisations:

Family violence is a huge issue in all areas of Wellington with **Police** reporting that the Wellington Police district averages around 200 Family Harm (family violence) attendances or reports per week. Wellington City averages 45 of those a week, which highlights a real need to focus on and address the issues of, family violence in Wellington City.

Children are present at 2/3 of all family violence incidents attended by Police. This has far reaching impacts. Young people exposed to family violence are twice as likely to be victims of sexual violence and four times more likely to commit sexual violence against a partner. Children are at high risk of serious, potentially life long problems with physical and mental health, poorer educational outcomes, drug and alcohol abuse and homelessness. They are 3 times more likely to commit suicide.

Wellington Women's Refuge 24/7 crisis line received 1412 calls over the past year. They provided social work support to 255 women and 198 children in the Wellington community, supported 40 women and 18 children in their safe house with an average stay of 1 month. The greatest numbers of clients to access their services were self-referred, followed by Police referrals related to 111 calls. They followed up 732 family violence referrals from Police.

Te Whare Rokiroki Maori Womens Refuge received 900 calls to their crisis line, worked with 104 women and 56 children with 45 women and 20 children accessing rooms in the safe house. They received 284 referrals from Police.

The two Refuges also provide counselling services as well as an extensive 14 week Hope, Revive, Flourish programme.

In the prevention space they have given specialised family violence training to 28 organisations, reaching over 200 individuals.

Relationship background:

Family violence is briefly mentioned in the 2012 document 'Application for re-accreditation as an international safe community'. It mentions the existence of Te Rito Wellington Family Violence Network. Following the publication of this document there was a monthly meeting of representatives from priority agencies mentioned in this report (including Te Rito) but this no longer occurs.

We would like to acknowledge a very successful campaign in 2012 partnering with WCC and It's Not OK to publicise help that is available to people experiencing all forms of family violence in the Wellington region.

We also acknowledge funding from WCC to agencies on the Network.

Te Rito Wellington Family Violence Network would like to propose the following for 2018 -2028 Long Term Plan:

That Wellington City Council:

- Adds family violence, including sexual violence to its 5 priority areas in the Long Term Plan 2018 – 2028.
- Becomes a violence free organisation by agreeing to an internal violence free policy such as the one adopted by Warehouse – already forwarded to the WCC and that WCC encourages other organisations to do the same
- In collaboration with Te Rito Wellington Family Violence Network support and promote an annual event or campaign aimed at stopping all forms of violence through awareness and training.

At a recent meeting with Councillor Fleur Fitzsimons we were heartened to speak of a campaign with an objective of '**Wellington is a city free of family and sexual violence**'. This is the kind of leadership we would like to see from the Wellington City Council and to have it reflected in the Long Term Plan

It is our belief that by addressing family violence you would also be addressing some of your 5 priority areas and especially **housing**, the lack of which is a huge priority area for our agencies. Family violence underpins all forms of violence.

The government is currently running the cross family violence and sexual violence work programme led by the Ministers of Justice and Social Development. This is a cross agency effort to reduce family and sexual violence with an integrated and effective system that is joined up, aligned and makes a difference. We believe that the WCC should follow their lead and aim to work through a strategic sector wide approach that includes people from Central Government.

I would like to make an oral presentation to Council as part of the submission.

Kind regards

Janet Bagshaw
Coordinator
Te Rito Wellington Family Violence Network

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Kylee Bentley	Makara Beach	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	0
Wastewater network improvements	0
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	0
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	0
Building accelerometers	0
Predator Free Wellington	0
Community-led trapping	0
Resilience of the transport corridor	0
Security of water supply	0
Waste management and minimisation	0
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	0
Do you have any other comments?	
Our coastal areas are utilised and enjoyed by all Wellingtonians as well as tourists both domestic and foreign. They're not just for the exclusive use of those people lucky enough to live in these areas but are there for the benefit of ALL Wellingtonians. Therefore, ALL Wellingtonians should be responsible for the cost of protecting them. These precious environments promote outdoor activity, attract tourists, act as reserves for native flora, fauna and creatures and are an asset to our entire region.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	0
Wellington Housing Strategy	0
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	0
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	0
Te Whare Oki Oki	0

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	0
Introduction of weekend parking fees	0
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	0

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	0
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	0
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	0

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	0
Additional support for the arts	0
Investment in the arts	0

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

My submission is purely related to the Storm Clean Up proposed plan under the Resilience and Environment Section.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Tanemahuta Gray	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: ''''
--------------------------	------------------------------

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements Wastewater network improvements Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF) Building accelerometers Predator Free Wellington Community-led trapping Resilience of the transport corridor Security of water supply Waste management and minimisation Storm clean-up Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt Do you have any other comments?	
---	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP) Wellington Housing Strategy Special Housing Areas Inner City Building Conversion Special Housing Vehicle Rental Warrant of Fitness Te Whare Oki Oki	
---	--

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

14 Haratua, 2018

Mayor and Councillors
Wellington City Council

Via email: buslongtermplan@wcc.govt.nz

Tēnā koutou e ngā heru hapainga o Te Kaunihera o Pōneke.

SUBMISSION ON: Wellington City Council's Draft 10-year plan

FROM: Taki Rua Productions Society Incorporated

This submission by Taki Rua Productions focuses on the Arts & Culture component of the 10 year plan and the proposed decade of culture which we support whole heartedly.

This submission supports that given by David Pannett from the advocacy services of Creative New Zealand which addresses the majority of our key points.

However we wish to re-iterate even more strongly the \$195,000 extra funding over 10 years is not enough for the freelance sector of artists and organisations that play such a significant part in making Wellington one of the greatest cities in the world. This sector has through its passion for making this city so fantastic, subsidised Wellington significantly to help create the Cultural Capital status that we are still holding onto. However this part of our arts sector needs more financial support to make sustainable careers a possibility in the arts. The mental well-being of so many artists is challenged daily, as they try to find a viable form of sustainability in the arts journey. We believe that the Wellington City Council can play a stronger part alongside Creative New Zealand in supporting our artists on this front.

We totally commend the living wage aspirations of the Wellington City Council to support its own employees. This is a fantastic initiative and will boost employee commitment and resilience. We would hope that one day, artists in Wellington would be able to see a similar layer of support for the huge contribution that they make to our vibe in Wellington.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me on 027 521 9589 or tanemahuta@takirua.co.nz to speak further about this submission. (However I don't need to make a personal presentation to support it).

Nāku iti noa nei

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Tanemahuta Gray". The signature is fluid and cursive, written in a dark ink on a white background.



Level 1, 274-278 Taranaki Street, Wellington 6011
PO BOX 24167 Manners Street, Wellington 6142
Telephone: + 64 4 385 3110

2017

Tānemahuta Gray - Kahukura / CEO

Taki Rua Productions / 027 521 9589 / tanemahuta@takirua.co.nz

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Gary	Johnsonville	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
No	''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Oppose
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I support a focus on maintaining core infrastructure in an economic fashion	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Neutral
Wellington Housing Strategy	Oppose
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Oppose
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

I am a cycle commuter and have done well over 50,000 kms in the city. Your current cycle plans are a waste of rate-payer money sorry. Cars are the only viable option for many trips. You will drive people away from the city.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Movie Museum should be an absolute priority - it will be a game changer for Wellington

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	Strongly oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Council need to stop trying to socially engineer Matariki into an important festival, when it simply is not. I don't pay exorbitant rates to fund unnecessary Arts & Culture

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Find ways to reduce expenses (for instance, how many people read the entire Te Reo version of the Mayoral Overview and CEO Overview? Waste of money).

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Adam Comrie	Grenada North	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth,Arts and culture,Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Neutral
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Improvements and additions to Mountain bike facility's, this brings more people here and there is an economic return on this.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Patrick Morgan	Newtown	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

It's difficult to comment on LGWM plans as these haven't been released. I do not support spending on adding roading capacity or road tunnels at The Terrace and Mt Victoria. I support, following a robust investigation of the best route, investment in high quality PT such as light rail from the Railway Station to Miramar. I support rapid investment in a protected cycling network, which has huge benefits for transport choice, health, liveability, climate protection, and is good for prosperity. I'm disappointed to see a 10-year wait for many suburbs just a half-hour bike ride from the city centre (Wadestown, Ngaio, Khandallah, Johnsonville, Newlands). With the right cycle infrastructure, you would enable large numbers of people to start commuting by bike from these suburbs %ŪŪ especially considering the popularity of e-bikes.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Neutral
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Carol Andrews		Organisation	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	
Do you have any other comments?	

We support the Predator Free Wellington and Community led trapping initiatives for the eventual eradication of pest animals from the Wellington peninsular within the LTP period, and also noting that Tawa is strategically situated between the Wellington and Porirua Harbours to provide a front line buffer zone to prevent there-infestation of the Wellington peninsular from the north. Effective eradication of pests is essential for the protection of our natural flora and fauna and is a key part of caring for our environment (Resilience and environment priority area). We request increased operational funding to allow for increased support for and leverage of the many emerging additional community led environmental support groups and predator free groups throughout Wellington city. And also for pestweed control and the production of trees for community group plantings. Investing in community groups in this way invests in the environment eg conservation of flora and fauna and combats climate change. It also benefits people through greater opportunities to participate in volunteering - which in turn benefits wellbeing and increases social connection, and because more planting reduces the risks of flooding in the Tawa basin. We support improvements to Tawa stormwater infrastructure to reduce the risk of flooding in Tawa (page 15 of the 10 year plan, Key project). Flooding events cause erosion and consequential sedimentation of downstream waterways and harbours destroying the habitats of marine life and riparian areas.

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
---	--

Wellington Housing Strategy

Special Housing Areas

Inner City Building Conversion

Special Housing Vehicle

Rental Warrant of Fitness

Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

Friends of Tawa Bush Reserves Inc.



May 2018

**Submission to Wellington City Council on:
Our 10-Year Plan**Tō mātou mahere ngahuru tau

Friends of Tawa Bush Reserves Inc. (FOTBR) welcomes the opportunity to make this submission on the Wellington City Council 10-Year Plan.

Contact person:

Carol Andrews

Secretary

Friends of Tawa Bush Reserves

Phone 0210 35 32 31

Email: cnandrews@xtra.co.nz

Consultation on Wellington City Council's 10 year plan Tō mātou mahere ngahuru tau.

This submission is made on behalf of Friends of Tawa Bush Reserves.

The bush is Tawa's taonga (treasure) and Friends of Tawa Bush Reserves is committed to serving as its kaitiaki (guardians) on behalf of the community.

Our vision is to enrich and engage our community for the benefit of the native bush and wildlife of the Tawa area.

Friends of Tawa Bush Reserves is a Wellington community environment care group which has been in existence since 2002. It aims to promote and increase the protection and restoration of bush areas, to ensure the long term preservation of bush reserves situated in the Tawa Basin, and to work with Wellington City Council to achieve these aims. The group has an MOU signed with Wellington City Council and appreciates the support provided by the Council.

We appreciate the opportunity to participate in the Council's long term planning process. Support for the environment in Tawa will enable future generations of Tawa people and visitors to Tawa to continue to enjoy the walking tracks, and will assist our natural bush to thrive and in turn provide habitats for native birds, animals and insects. Without planning ahead the habitats of our native flora and fauna will be lost, species will be lost, and the valuable ecological and recreational asset that is our bush in Tawa will be a thing of the past.

The objectives of Friends of Tawa Bush Reserves are to:

- Expand the network of tracks and create circuits wherever possible
- Improve the usability of the connection from Redwood Bush to Te Aroha walkway and Colonial Knob
- Continue restoration of bush on reserve land
- Partner with private landowners to improve pest control, bush restoration and connectivity
- Contribute to improving water quality, notably the Porirua Stream.

Our submission aligns with the Council's long term city outcomes namely:

People-centred city, Eco city, and also with the **Resilience and environment** priority area in the consultation document. Where possible our submission is also matched to clauses of the Council's **Draft Statement of Service Provision**.

1. We strongly support the Regional Trails Framework and ask that completion of the northern section of the Skyline walkway between Tawa and Johnsonville is undertaken, including the ability to take up any opportunities that may present themselves for further additions to the outer greenbelt within this sector. Completion of this section of the walkway aligns with the eco city (clean and green) and people centred city outcomes (healthy, affordable, accessibility), the Resilience and environment priority area (appreciation of the natural environment), and is identified as a key project in the Draft Statements of Service Provision.
2. We submit the need for formalisation of separated walking and cycle tracks between Tawa and Spicer Forest / Porirua Outdoor Recreation Park. Separating cycles from walkers supports public health and safety and aligns with clause 5.3 of the Draft Statements of Service Provision as there are risks of injury when cycles and walkers share narrow, steep or winding paths.
3. We strongly advocate for the protection of remaining indigenous bush remnants surrounding Upper Stebbings Valley and the Tawa western escarpment hills, and avoidance of roading and/or other infrastructure facilities effecting the existing indigenous bush areas between Stebbings Valley and Tawa. Protection of existing bush aligns well to clause 2.1 of the Draft Statements of Service Provision: *One-eighth of Wellington's area is reserve and has been protected for generations. It is a vital and iconic part of Wellington's landscape, and also supports the city's response to climate change by acting as a carbon sink.*
4. We support the Predator Free Wellington and Community led trapping initiatives for the eventual eradication of pest animals from the Wellington peninsular within the LTP period, and also noting that Tawa is strategically situated between the Wellington and Porirua Harbours to provide a front line buffer zone to prevent the re-infestation of the Wellington peninsular from the north. Effective eradication of pests is essential for the protection of our natural flora and fauna and is a key part of caring for our environment (Resilience and environment priority area).
5. We request increased operational funding to allow for increased support for and leverage of the many emerging additional community led environmental support groups and predator free groups throughout Wellington city. And also for pest weed control and the production of trees for community group plantings.

Investing in community groups in this way invests in the environment eg conservation of flora and fauna and combats climate change. It also benefits people through greater opportunities to participate in volunteering - which in turn benefits wellbeing and increases social connection, and because more planting reduces the risks of flooding in the Tawa basin.

6. We also submit on the following Tawa projects:

- That we support improvements to the Grenada North community sports hub (page 45 Draft Statements of Service Provision, Recreation key programmes). This large area of sports grounds forms part of the green ecological corridor east-west across the southern boundary of the Tawa Basin. The recreation potential of this area is currently underutilised due to the current poor drainage of the area.
- That we support improvements to Tawa stormwater infrastructure to reduce the risk of flooding in Tawa (page 15 of the 10 year plan, Key project). Flooding events cause erosion and consequential sedimentation of downstream waterways and harbours destroying the habitats of marine life and riparian areas.

Friends of Tawa Bush Reserves thanks the Council for the opportunity to submit on the 10 year plan for Wellington.

Contact person:

Carol Andrews

Secretary - on behalf of Friends of Tawa Bush Reserves

14 May 2018

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly oppose
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	0
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Please get the cyclists off the pavements, this is so unsafe for everyone

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

We need more green star rated and energy efficient buildings please

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

More socially responsible and environmentally orientated art and sculpture please

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Our buses MUST be all-electric please, this is such a wonderful opportunity to be a city transport network to be proud of and that attracts touristsPlease be responsible Wellington

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Robin Bolderin	Miramar	Organisation	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Impact on the psychology of the young in setting/opening traps holding dead animals. Would they lose empathy for hurt animals / disassociate with suffering?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Concern expressed at the possibility of creating ghettos if there is a concentration of "social" public housing.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

We still have serious reservations about the practicalities of the proposed route changes, bus stop sites and bus connections. We believe that a large portion of the commuting public is still unaware of the changes promoted by Regional Council.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Strongly support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Opinions at variance on these points.

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

We believe both City and Regional Councils should be more pro-active in advertising The Rates Rebate system - via the invoices would probably be the most effective. The information provided should include the fact that it is income-based with a fluctuating scale dependent on the level of the total household income.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

MIRAMAR/MAUPUIA PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATION

10 Year Plan

Resilience & Environment

Water Storage		5
Wastewater		5
Stormwater networks improvements		5
Built Heritage Incentive Fund	4	
Building accelerometers	4	
Predator Free Wellington		5
Community-led trapping	4	
Resilience of the transport corridor		5
Security of water supply	4	
Waste management and minimisation	4	
Storm clean-up	4	
Addition of land to the Wellington Town Belt		5

Impact on the psychology of the young in setting/opening traps holding dead animals. Would they lose empathy for hurt animals / disassociate with suffering?

Housing

Strategic Housing Investment Plan		4
Wellington Housing Strategy		4
Special Housing Areas	3	
Inner-city building conversions	3	
Special Housing Vehicle	3	
Rental warrant of fitness		4
Te Whare Oki Oki		4

Concern expressed at the possibility of creating ghettos if there is a concentration of 'social' public housing.

Transport

Cycling Plan		3
Introduction of weekend parking fees	1	
Lets Get Wellington Moving		4
Transport –related initiatives		4

We still have serious reservations about the practicalities of the proposed route changes, bus stop sites and bus connections. We believe that a large portion of the commuting public is still unaware of the changes promoted by Regional Council.

Sustainable Growth

Planning for growth		5
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension		5
Wellington Zoo upgrades	4	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	4	

Arts & Culture

Strengthening cultural facilities		5
Additional support of the arts	4	
Investment in arts and cultural projects	4	

Opinions at variance on these points.

Summary

We are in agreement with spending more on these priority areas – as listed

Resilience & Environment	1
Transport	2
Housing	3
Arts and culture	4
Sustainable growth	5

We do not wish to make an oral submission.

Additional comments

We believe both City and Regional Councils should be more pro-active in advertising
The Rates Rebate system - via the invoices would probably be the most effective.
The information provided should include the fact that it is income-based with a
fluctuating scale dependent on the level of the total household income.

We would like to express our appreciation of the thoroughness of this consultation process.

Robin Boldarin
10 Torridon Road
Miramar
027 209 7044
(04) 388 2647

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Developing public transport and cycling paths to encourage people away from needing to drive

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Robin Boldarin	SUBURB: Miramar	ON BEHALF OF: Organisation	ORAL PRESENTATION:
--------------------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
--------------------------	----------------------

''''

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements
Wastewater network improvements
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)
Building accelerometers
Predator Free Wellington
Community-led trapping
Resilience of the transport corridor
Security of water supply
Waste management and minimisation
Storm clean-up
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt
Do you have any other comments?

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)
Wellington Housing Strategy
Special Housing Areas
Inner City Building Conversion
Special Housing Vehicle
Rental Warrant of Fitness
Te Whare Oki Oki

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

EASTERN ZONE SPORTS ASSOCIATION

10 Torridon Road
Miramar
Wellington 6022

15 May 2018

Long Term Plan
Wellington City Council
Wellington

Sport fields/Venues – increase in charges

We cannot support the proposed increase of charges relating to Council-owned sports fields and venues.

Already the fourteen primary schools in the Eastern Suburbs (located in the suburbs of Hataitai, Kilbirnie, Lyall Bay, Miramar, Seatoun and Strathmore Park) have experienced massive charge increases by associations which hire the venues, the ASB Centre in particular. Some of these schools have been able to cite teams/organisations changing venues because of these increased costs.

The emphasis on primary-aged children now is the learning of ball skills associated with team sports in which they are involved. Such activities also encourage a vital social aspect during and outside the formal match timeframe. It is essential that our children learn to relate to each other outside the perimeters of home and school and one of the most effective ways is in sporting activities. To win/lose graciously is an added bonus.

We ask that Council relooks at the escalating costs in terms of school-aged children who do not earn an income and are entirely reliant on family/school to progress that team spirit in the true sense of the word.

Yours sincerely

Robin Boldarin
EZSA Convenor
027 209 7044

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Organisation	forum

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
	Housing,Sustainable growth,Transport,Arts and culture,Resilience and environment

Resilience and environment summary

<p>Water storage capacity and network improvements</p> <p>Wastewater network improvements</p> <p>Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements</p> <p>Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)</p> <p>Building accelerometers</p> <p>Predator Free Wellington</p> <p>Community-led trapping</p> <p>Resilience of the transport corridor</p> <p>Security of water supply</p> <p>Waste management and minimisation</p> <p>Storm clean-up</p> <p>Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt</p> <p>Do you have any other comments?</p>	
--	--

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Many pasifika have large families. The household make up may include several generations of family members. Family connectedness is integral to the well being of pasifika. Any housing development plan should consider room numbers , open plan design & house size that takes into account the multi generational make up of a pasifika household.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Any new development of a community / convention / arts centre should consider reflecting the contribution that the vibrant, strong & diverse culture of Wellingtons pasifika peoples.	

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Further growing the voices of Pasifika families, children & youth in decision making.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Jason McCrystall	Newlands	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	presentation

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	0
Wastewater network improvements	0
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	0
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	0
Building accelerometers	0
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	0
Security of water supply	0
Waste management and minimisation	0
Storm clean-up	0
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	0

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	
Wellington Zoo upgrades	

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	
Additional support for the arts	
Investment in the arts	

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

We should be prioritising the growth of mountain biking as a sport, to provide health benefits and economic benefits.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

I strongly support making Mountain biking a legal activity on Tinakori Hill. Tinakori Hill has some of the best terrain for mtbing, which is near to the city centre. It has been used for cycling for over twenty years but it is still not legal in some parts of the hill. Walkers and bikers have to conflict on shared paths when they could have separate tracks which are non-invasive to each other

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport,Housing,Resilience and environment,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Neutral
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Neutral
Security of water supply	Neutral
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

The experience of cycling on the road here is still pretty scary to a lot of people. Please invest in protected cycle lanes in busy areas so everybody feels like cycling is a viable transport option.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Neutral
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	0

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

I would love the council to know hoe important outdoor recreation is to Wellington (and my family). The document speaks about conservation, but completely misses out anything to do with recreation. Recreation and being in the outdoors whether it%Ūs biking, walking, tramping exploring is basically free and is so good physically and mentally and something people can do individually, with a friend or partner, as a family and at any age. Recreation in Wellington needs to be a major focus and priority.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Neutral

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Support

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Neutral

Transport-related initiatives

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Strongly support

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Support

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Strongly support

Additional support for the arts

Strongly support

Investment in the arts

Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Resilience and environment, Housing, Transport, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	
I think it is important that we invest in ensuring we have adequate water storage, especially given our increasing population and climate change (we were short on water before summer even began at the end of 2017). Having stormwater networks that are able to handle large amounts of rain without discharging sewage into the oceans would be good. All projects relating to predator control and waste minimisation should be prioritised.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support

Te Whare Oki Oki

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

First home buyers are struggling to find decent homes that are affordable, it would be great to be able to provide more options.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Strongly support

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Neutral

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Strongly support

Transport-related initiatives

Support

Do you have any other comments?

Perhaps a further reduced weekend parking fee would be accepted better. My transport choices are walking or public transport but I think the train ticketing/payment system could be improved (snapper or replacement on the trains, being able to pay on the trains with eftpos because people don't tend to carry cash these days). Ensuring streets are safe to walk on is important, especially during winter months when day light hours are limited.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Support

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Support

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Neutral

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Support

Do you have any other comments?

I support improving enclosures at Wellington Zoo but not the acquisition of snow leopards. As cool as this would be, I think it would be better to prioritise improving conditions for the current animals.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Support

Additional support for the arts

Support

Investment in the arts

Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

It would be a shame to have buildings in prime real estate sitting there unused due to lack of strengthening. Decisions should be made on all heritage buildings that are currently unable to be occupied because it is a waste of space otherwise (e.g. housing building on the Terrace).

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Oppose
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	
Council should follow residents wishes for open access to the whole town belt for a wide of recreational activities, including cycling.	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Neutral
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Sofia	Island Bay	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Housing,Transport,Resilience and environment,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	0
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	0
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Support
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	0
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	0
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	0
Inner City Building Conversion	0
Special Housing Vehicle	0
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	0
Let's Get Wellington Moving	0
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	0
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	0

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Sustainable growth, Resilience and environment, Transport, Housing, Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	
Building accelerometers	
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	
Security of water supply	
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	
Wellington Housing Strategy	
Special Housing Areas	
Inner City Building Conversion	
Special Housing Vehicle	
Rental Warrant of Fitness	
Te Whare Oki Oki	

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan

Introduction of weekend parking fees

Let's Get Wellington Moving

Transport-related initiatives

Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth

Movie Museum and Convention Centre

Kiwi Point Quarry life extension

Wellington Zoo upgrades

Do you have any other comments?

Mountain biking is one of the fastest growing sports in NZ and Australia. With strong competition from purpose-built mountain bike parks in Rotorua (and annual events such as Crankworx) and Nelson, Wellington is ideally placed to capture the growing mtb international and domestic travel market with accessible city trails and strong local support. Nelson City Council's recent report into the economic benefits of mtb for its region estimated the total annual economic impact in ten years time to be \$39.5 million in GDP and the total employment of 538 FTEs (with significant investment from council). In Australia purpose built tracks such as the one in Derby (Tasmania) has brought 30000 tourists in only 4 years and put the former ghost town on global destination maps for mtbers. Wellington has an amazing opportunity to capture this growing tourism market with the right investment and partnerships. Not to mention expand awesome recreational opportunities for locals and their families.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities

Additional support for the arts

Investment in the arts

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME: Anonymous	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF: Individual	ORAL PRESENTATION:
---------------------------	----------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5: Resilience and environment,Housing,Transport,Arts and culture,Sustainable growth
--------------------------	--

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Support
Wastewater network improvements	Neutral
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Neutral
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Support
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Oppose
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Support

Do you have any other comments?

--

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

--

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Exploring circular economic models instead of destructive linear growth ones and also the cultivation / nurturing of local, smaller initiatives to blossom.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Anonymous		Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	,,,,

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Neutral
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Oppose
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Neutral
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	
I am delighted to see attention to improving support of transport corridors. I continue to be staggered that little id=s done to shore up the Onslow Rd hillside....and we , a year on still have a deviation on Ngaio Gorge.These should be a priority but was mire "headline catching" and Mayoral photo opportunities seem to get higher up the "to do list"!!	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Support
Special Housing Areas	Support
Inner City Building Conversion	Neutral
Special Housing Vehicle	Neutral
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I would like to see the council keep in good repair or pull down and rebuild stock already on their books. the flats that are falling down near the corner if The Terraced Ghuznee St are a disgrace. The Council needs to address this building.

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Neutral
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Neutral
Transport-related initiatives	Support

Do you have any other comments?

I think the council needs to keep to its mandate on areas that they have jurisdiction over. I think the cycle lanes and priorities are excessive. We are a city built on hills and the expense is disproportionate to the use. Where we have cycle ways there should be enforcement to ensure cyclists USE them. Sick of issues on the Old Hutt Rd!!

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Neutral
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Support
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Let private enterprise look after many of these projects. Happy to support once water, street lighting, refuse collection and roading/footpath quality is sorted to a much improved standard. Prefer council to look after the basic services they are there to provide. Leave the cool" stuff to the market.

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Oppose
Additional support for the arts	Oppose
Investment in the arts	Oppose

Do you have any other comments?

Let philanthropy lead this sector

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Street lighting**Safe and level footpaths****Suburban road resealing that covers the whole road rather than the patch work quilt we put up with.****Road sealing that is quality and doesn't bleed" on a hot day and mean tar through houses!!!** **Sick if it.****Reliable water and waste services**

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
Caleb Holland	Kilbirnie	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Not sure	Resilience and environment,Transport,Housing,Sustainable growth,Arts and culture

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	0
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Neutral
Building accelerometers	Neutral
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Neutral
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Support
Storm clean-up	Neutral
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Neutral
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Neutral
Special Housing Areas	Neutral
Inner City Building Conversion	Support
Special Housing Vehicle	Oppose
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly oppose
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly oppose
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	Neutral
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Support
Investment in the arts	Neutral

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
MICHAEL SMALE	Berhampore	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Sustainable growth, Arts and culture, Housing

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	Strongly support
Building accelerometers	Strongly support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly oppose
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly support
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments:

NAME:	SUBURB:	ON BEHALF OF:	ORAL PRESENTATION:
James Burgess	Brooklyn	Individual	

Support summary

AGREE TO SPENDING	PRIORITY 1-5:
Yes	Transport, Resilience and environment, Housing, Arts and culture, Sustainable growth

Resilience and environment summary

Water storage capacity and network improvements	Strongly support
Wastewater network improvements	Strongly support
Tawa and Miramar Peninsula stormwater network improvements	Strongly support
Built Heritage Incentive Fund (BHIF)	0
Building accelerometers	Support
Predator Free Wellington	Strongly support
Community-led trapping	Strongly support
Resilience of the transport corridor	Strongly support
Security of water supply	Strongly support
Waste management and minimisation	Strongly support
Storm clean-up	Strongly support
Adding land to the Wellington Town Belt	Strongly support
Do you have any other comments?	

Housing summary

The Strategic Housing Investment Plan (SHIP)	Strongly support
Wellington Housing Strategy	Strongly support
Special Housing Areas	Strongly support
Inner City Building Conversion	Strongly support
Special Housing Vehicle	Strongly support
Rental Warrant of Fitness	Strongly support
Te Whare Oki Oki	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Transport summary

Cycling Master Plan	Strongly support
Introduction of weekend parking fees	Strongly support
Let's Get Wellington Moving	Strongly support
Transport-related initiatives	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Please deliver the cycling improvements at the proposed faster pace, and also consider quick solutions to make the CBD more bike friendly and less car focused in the short term. The major projects planned under Let's Get Wellington Moving will likely take some time to complete. Improving walking, cycling, and public transport as a first step can help reduce the disruption while that work is done. Similarly, trialling measures to manage demand through tolls or charges, or by limiting private vehicle access to some areas, could actually help offset disruption from major projects.

Sustainable growth summary

Planning for growth	Strongly support
Movie Museum and Convention Centre	Strongly oppose
Kiwi Point Quarry life extension	0
Wellington Zoo upgrades	0

Do you have any other comments?

Arts and culture summary

Strengthening cultural facilities	Strongly support
Additional support for the arts	Strongly support
Investment in the arts	Strongly support

Do you have any other comments?

Other priorities

Is there anything else you think WCC should be prioritising over the next 10 years?

Comments:

Increased focus on climate change adaptation.

Other comments

Would you like to make any further comments to support your overall submission?

Comments: